Indian Council of Historical Research

(An Autonomous Organisation under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

ANNUAL REPORT

2019 - 2020



Indian Council of Historical Research 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi - 110 001

Executive Editor

Prof. Kumar Ratnam (Member-Secretary)

Editors

Dr. Rajesh Kumar Director (Journal, Publication & Library) Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay Director (Research & Administration)

Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra Deputy Director (Journal) Dr. Naushad Ali Deputy Director (Publication)

Compilation & Editorial Assistance

Dr. Jyoti Shukla Shri Gaurav Kumar

Regd. No. S-5339 dated 7th March 1972

Copyright © ICHR Year: 2019

Published by
Member Secretary
on behalf of the Indian Council of Historical Research,
35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi- 110 001
Phone: 011-23387877, 011-23386033; Fax: 011-23387829, 011-23383421
Email: ms@ichr.ac.in
Web: www.ichr.ac.in

Lesser Type Setting : Shri Raju Verma (Hindi Typist, ICHR) Printed by Seema Printer, Bawana, Delhi-39 (08700316451)

CONTENTS

List of Aper List of Tabl		iv v-vi
	PART-I	
	SECTIONS	
I	General	03
II	Income 2019-20	08
III.	Research Promotion Activities 2019-20	09
IV.	ICHR Publications 2019-20	24
V.	Indian Historical Review (IHR) & Itihas (Shodh-Patrika) 2019-20	27
VI.	ICHR Special Research Projects 2019-20	33
VIII.	Library-Cum-Documentation Centre 2019-20	40
VIII.	Activities of the Regional Centres of ICHR 2019-20	42
IX	Hindi Pakhwada and other Activities 2019-20	5/1



PART-II APPENDICES

		Page No.
I.	Members of the Council 2019-20	60
II.	Members of the Administrative Committee and Research Projects Committee 2019-20	64
II(A)	Members of the Other Committees/Sub-committees/ Advisory Panels 2019-20	66
Ш	Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2019-20	70
IV.	Annual Accounts of ICHR 2019-20	73
V.	Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of the	122
	ICHR for the year ended 31 March 2020	123
	Research Projects for 2019-20	128
VI(A)	Ongoing Research Projects 2019-20	135
VII	National Fellowships 2019-20	141
VII(A)	Ongoing National Fellowships 2019-20	143
VIII	Senior Academic Fellowships 2019-20	144
VIII(A)	Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships 2019-20	146
IX	Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2019-20	148
IX(A)	Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships 2019-20	150
X	Junior Research Fellowships 2019-20	152
X(A)	Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships 2019-20	160
XI	Gurukul Fellowship 2019-20	169
XII	Foreign Travel Grants 2019-20	170
XIII	Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants 2019-20	173
XIV	Publication Subsidy 2019-20	182
XV	Seminars/Symposia/Conferences/Workshops 2019-20	188



LIST OF TABLES

1.	Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency	
	(Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception	
	of the Council i.e. from 1972-73	10
2.	Amount Received by way of Royalty and Sales of	
	ICHR Publications during the Year 2019-20	25
3.	Statement Showing the Staff Strength 2019-20	
	(as on 31st March, 2020)	70
4.1	Balance Sheet for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	74
4.2	Income and Expenditure Statement for the	
	period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	75
4.3	Receipt and Payment Account for the period	
	1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	77
5.1	Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Funds for the	
	period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	80
5.2	Schedule-2: For Designated—Earmarked/	
	Endowment Funds for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	81
5.3	Schedule-3: Current Liabilities and Provisions	
	for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	82
5.3(c)	Schedule-3(c): Unuitilized Grant from UGC,	
	Government of India & State Government	84
5.4	Schedule 4: Fixed Assets for the period	
	1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	85
5.5	Schedule-5: Investments from Earmarked/Endowment	
	Funds for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	87
5.5	Schedule-5 5A Investment from Earmarked/Endowments Funds	
	for the period 1/-4-2019 to 31/03/2020	88
5.6	Schedule-6: Investments Others	89
5.7	Schedule-7: Current Assets for the period	
	1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	90
5.7	Schedule-7: Current Assets (Annexure A) for the period	0 -
	1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	92

7i <i>A1</i>	nnual Report (2019–2020)	
5.8	Schedule-8: Loan Advances and Deposits	93
5.9	Schedule-9: Academic Receipts for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	96
5.10	Schedule-10: Grant/Subsidies and Donations for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	99
5.11	Schedule-11: Income from Royalty for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	100
5.12	Schedule-12: Interest Earned	101
5.13	Schedule-13: Other Income for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	102
5.14	Schedule-14: Prior Period Income for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	104
5.15	Schedule-15: Staff Payments and Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	105
6.16	Schedule 16: Academic Expenses for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	106
5.17	Schedule-17: Administrative and General Expenses	108
5.18	Schedule-18: Transportation Expenses for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	110
5.19	Schedule-19: Repairs and Maintenance	111
5.20	Schedule-20: Finance Cost	112
5.21	Schedule-21: Other Expenses	113
5.22	Schedule-22: Prior Period Expenses	114
5.23	Schedules-23: Significant Account Policies for the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	115
5.24	Schedules-24Contingent Liabilities and Notes account	
	For the period 1/4/2019 to 31/3/2020	118
	Provident Fund Account 2019-20	119
6.1	Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF Account as on 31/3/2020	120
6.2	Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended as on $31/3/2020$	121
6.3	Receipts and Payments Accounts of GPF/CPF for the year ended 31/3/2020	122

PART-I



Section ICONOTES

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH **ANNUAL REPORT, 2019-20**

The Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) is an autonomous organization under the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) [now, Ministry of Education], Government of India, duly registered, vide Registration No. S 5339 under Societies Registration Act (Act XXI of 1860) being an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies. The ICHR was established by the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, Govt. of India (now, Ministry of Education) on 27th March 1972 on the recommendation of a Working Group set up by the Government of India in December 1971 comprising Professor R.S. Sharma, Patna University (Chairman); Professor Satish Chandra, Jawaharlal Nehru University; Professor Tapan Ray Chaudhuri, Delhi University; Dr. S.N. Prasad, Director, National Archives; Shri J. Veeraraghvan, Director (Internal Finance), Ministry of Education & Social Welfare; and Smt. S. Doraiswami, Deputy Education Adviser, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

The primary objective of the Council is to promote and give directions to historical research and to encourage and foster objective and scientific writing of history. Enhancing the academic standard of the output of ICHR activities has been foremost objective in it's agenda. The objectives of the Council as laid down in the Memorandum of Association (MoA) are as under:

to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as will inculcate an



- informed appreciation of the country's national and cultural heritage;
- b. to review the progress of historical research from time to time and indicate neglected or new areas where research needs to be specially promoted;
- c. to sponsor historical research programmes and assist institutions and organizations engaged in historical research;
- d. to provide technical assistance for the formulation of historical research programme by individuals or institutions and to support institutional arrangements for training in research methodology;
- e. to develop and support centres for documentation and reference service on historical research;
- f. to maintain a National Register of research workers in history and their fields of specialization;
- g. to initiate measures, in cooperation with State Archives and Regional Record Survey Committees, for the location, survey, listing and preservation of historical material in private custody or in institutions lacking the necessary facilities;
- h. to indicate periodically areas and topics on which historical research is to be promoted and adopt special measures for the development of research in neglected or new areas of historical research such as economic and social history, historical geography, history of science and technology, history of arts, etc;
- i. to coordinate research activities in the field of historical research;
- j. to act as a clearing house of ideas and information on historical research in India and abroad:
- k. to organize, sponsor and support seminars, workshops, and conferences for the promotion and utilization of historical research;
- to promote publications of historical research of a high standard and to undertake publication of digests, periodicals and journals devoted to such research;
- m. to encourage the production of popular literature which would foster an objective understanding of India's cultural heritage;
- n. to undertake the compilation and publication of source material such as would facilitate historical research and historical writing;
- o. to institute and administer scholarships and fellowships for historical research;
- p. to develop a body of talented young historians and to identify and encourage



- research talent, encourage the young teachers in universities and other research organizations:
- to advise the Government of India on all such matters pertaining to historical q. research and training in history methodology as may be referred to it from time to time, including cooperation arrangements in historical research and training facilities with foreign academic bodies;
- to enter into arrangements with the Government of India, State Governments r. and other public or private organizations or individuals for furtherance of its objectives, for implementation of its programmers and for securing and accepting endowments, grants-in aid, donations or gifts on mutually agreed terms and conditions:
- to acquire by gift, purchase, lease or otherwise any property, movable or S. immovable, which may be necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Council and to construct, alter and maintain any building or buildings for the purposes of the Council;
- to draw, make, accept, endorse, discount and negotiate Government of India and other promissory notes, bills of exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments;
- to invest the funds of the Council in such securities or in such manner as may u. from time to time be determined be [sic] by the Governing Body and, from time to time, to sell or transfer such investments;
- V. to take over and acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise from Government and other public bodies or private individuals, movable and immovable properties or other funds together with any attendant obligations and engagements not inconsistent with the objects of the Council;
- to sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any movable or immovable W. property of the Council; and
- generally to take all such measures as may be found necessary from time to time to promote historical research and its utilization in the country.

The Council also awards and administers various categories of Fellowships Research, Projects on significant historical themes for historical research. Beside these, the Council also provids financial supports in the form of Publication Subsidy Grants for the publication of standard books, Journals and Seminar Proceeding. It also financially supports the scholars in their pursuits of research under the scheme of Foreign Travel Grant (FTG) & Study-cum-Travel Grant (STG). The ICHR also collaborates with the councils/organizations of different countries under its Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP) to promote historical research globally. The Council organizes National/International level Seminars and Workshops on the theme of historical significance besides extending financial assistance to the professional organizations of historians in the country for organizing seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences, etc. both at regional and national levels. A well-equipped Library-cum-Documentation Centre with facilities of DELNET and J-STOR at its Headquarter, New Delhi is also being maintained.

In order to attract talent and encourage historical research, the Council's three Regional Centres at Guwahati, Bengaluru and Pune continued the academic activities in the respective regions, during the year under report. The Library-cum-Documentation units at these Centres have come up as the main Centres of learning and reference libraries which have been providing useful services to the best satisfaction of the scholars of these regions. The centres have been instrumental in propagating and implementing various research funding schemes of the Council in their respective regions and thus helping the Council to achieve the objectives for which it was established by the Government of India.

Regional Centers

As it is evident from the brief account of the activities during 2019-2020, the Regional Centres of the ICHR functioning at Bengaluru, Guwahati and Pune have played very important role being nodal agencies in our efforts to include our programmes in the Southern, North-Eastern and Western regions. The three Centres have organized various seminars, lecture series, workshops and conducted fellowships examinations, book exhibition programmes, etc. for the benefit of local scholars at regional level.

Composition of the Council

The Council consists of the following members:

- ♦ An eminent historian nominated by the Government of India who shall be the Chairman of the Council.
- Eighteen historians nominated by the Government of India.
- Representative of the UGC.
- ♦ Director General, Archaeological Survey of India.
- ♦ Director General, National Archives of India.
- Four persons to represent Government who shall be nominated by the Government of India.
- Member Secretary, ICHR.



The Composition of the Council as on 31st March 2020 is shown in *Appendix-I*.

The Council has two Statutory Committees — the Administrative Committee and the Research Projects Committee. Besides these, there are other Sub-Committees and Advisory Panels, comprising members from within the Council and those coopted from outside. The composition of all such Committees as on 31st March 2020 are shown in *Appendices II and II(A)*.

The Council Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary who functions as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) for implementation of its decisions. The total staff strength as on 31st March 2020 is shown in *Appendix III*. The ICHR has its headquarter at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 and three Regional Centres named as the ICHR Southern Regional Centre (SRC) located at Law College Premises, 1, Palace Road, Bengaluru, Karnataka; the ICHR North East Regional Centre (NERC) located at Library Extension Building, Guhati University, Guwahati, Assam; and, the ICHR Western Regional Centre (WRC) located at Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra.

Research Promotional Activities, 2019-20 in Section III of Part I, give information in a nutshell relating to the academic activities performed by the ICHR during the year under report and thus justifying the purpose for which it was established as an autonomous organization by the Government of India in 1972.

Section II ONRAL CI M201MM

During the year 2019-2020, the ICHR received a total sum of Rs 2345.10 lakh from the Education Ministry (Government of India). The comprised Capital grant of Rs Rs. 62.55 lakh and Revenue Grant of Rs 2136.38 lakh. The Council utilized Rs. 2210.10 lakh (Capital: Rs 64.46 lakh and Revenue: Rs 2145.64 lakh) during the year, leaving an unspent balance of Rs 135.00 lakh).

A detailed account of this period and the separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on Accounts of the ICHR for the year ended on 31st March 2020 are shown at Appendices IV and V, respectively.

Year	Income (Amounts in lakh)	Expenditure (Amounts in lakh)
2019-2020	2345.10	2210.10



Section III

TO9 OETR- HTAL APGANES ERPCVCPCO91 **M201MM**

As envisaged in the Memorandum of Association (MoA), the primary objective for which the Indian Council of Historical Research was established by the Government of India, as an autonomous organization, is to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as will inculcate an informed appreciation of the country's national and cultural heritage (for detailed objectives, please refer Section-I General). In order to achieve these objectives, the prime responsibility of the ICHR is to encourage, directly and indirectly, research in history, make rigorous assessment of the quality of research work, and exercise a close monitoring of results before providing funds to individuals/ institutions for research and publication. During the year under report this objective was successfully achieved through various research funding schemes of the Council, which includes award of Fellowships; Research Projects; Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants; Foreign Travel Grants for Indian scholars, including their maintenance abroad and for visits of foreign scholars to India; Publication Subsidy; and financial assistance to professional organizations of historians for holding Seminars/Symposia/ Conferences/Workshops, etc. on subjects of historical significance, as briefed below, of which details are covered in various Sections in Part I and Appendices in Part II of this Annual Report.



TABLE 1 **Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency** (Study-Cum-Travel) Grant approved since inception of the Council i.e. from 1972-73

The information regarding the research funding provided to the scholars under various schemes, viz. Research Projects, Fellowships, Contingency (Study-Cum-Travel) Grants, Foreign Travel Grants, Publication Subsidy, Seminar/Symposia/Conferences/ Workshops, etc of the Council since its inception is as follows:

Year	Research Projects	Fellowships	Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants	Total columns 2+3+4
1	2	3	4	5
1972-73	19	8	1	28
1973-74	8	11	2	21
1974-75	7	14	2	23
1975-76	18	12	15	45
1976-77	21	37	82	140
1977-78	5	21	159	185
1978-79	22	31	115	168
1979-80	18	44	138	200
1980-81	17	94	106	217
1981-82	49	86	183	318
1982-83	15	135	180	330
1983-84	10	76	59	145
1984-86	30	141	199	370
1985-87	30	88	166	284
1986-87	23	63	138	224
1987-88	32	134	198	364



1988-89	20	104	73	197
1989-90	19	147	88	254
1990-91	18	93	67	178
1991-92	22	107	97	226
1992-93	30	153	51	234
1993-94	13	82	90	184
1994-95	7	59	32	98
1995-96	14	63	83	160
1996-97	4	19	30	53
1997-98	29	93	22	144
1998-99	9	29	45	83
1999-2000	2	6	18	26
2000-01	11	137	97	245
2001-02	27	178	66	271
2002-03	20	293	173	486
2003-04	18	257	118	393
2004-05	18	287	111	416
2005-06	26	169	109	304
2006-07	57	368	69	494
2007-08	45	407	123	575
2008-09	44	487	124	655
2009-10	50	455	95	600
2010-11	46	370	103	519
2011-12	49	336	94	479
2012-13	22	99	44	165



2013-14	27	108	100	235
2014-15	45	201	71	317
2015-16	56	174	307	537
2016-17	49	170	95	312
2017-18	37	163	106	312
2018-19	67	207	68	342
2019-20	62	205	76	343

A) Research Projects and Special Research Projects

Item	Number	Available in
Research Projects Awarded, 2019-20	31	Part II Appendix VI
Ongoing Research Projects, 2019-20	31	Part II Appendix VI A
Special / Research Projects, 2019-20	12	Part I Section VI

B) Fellowhips

Item	Number	Available in
Junior Research Fellowships awarded,		
2019-20	81*	Part II Appendix X
Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships, 2019-2	20 78	Part II Appendix X A
Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2019-20	10	Part II Appendix IX
Ongoing Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2019-20	11	Part II Appendix IX A
Senior Academic Fellowships, 2019-20	08	Part II Appendix VIII
Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships, 2019-2	20 11	Part II Appendix VIII A
National Fellowships, 2019-20	04	Part II Appendix VII
Ongoing National Fellowships, 2019-20	02	Part II Appendix VII A
Gurukul Fellowships, 2019-20	00	Part II Appendix VIII

C) Contingency (study-cum-travel) Grants and Foreign Travel Grants

Item	Number	Available in
Contingency (Study–Cum-Travel)		
Grants, 2019-20	73	Part II Appendix XIII
Foreign Travel Grants, 2019-20	03	Part II Appendix XII

^{*} Since in the previous year two seats left vacant therefore in the current financial year 80+1=81 scholars were awarded JRF.



D) Seminars, Exhibitions, Workshops, Conferences, Etc:

Gem	Number	Evailable E h
Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Congresses, Workshops, etc., 2019-20	67	Part II Appendix XV
ICHR Lectures Series, 2019-20	07	Ture III Ippellul II I
ICHR Special Seminars	07	

E) Publication Subsidies

Item	Number	Available in
Publication Subsidies, 2019-20 (apprpved)	32	Part II Appendix XIV
Publication, 2019-20	21	Part II Appendix XIV

F) ICHR Publications

Item	Number	Available in
(i) Books	04	Part I Section IV
(ii) Journal		Part I Section IV
Hindi	02	
English	02	
(iii) Newsletter	04	Part I Section IV

G) NATIONAL EDUCATION DAY PROGRAMME Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture, 2019

On the occasion of 12th 'National Education Day' One Day Symposium on the topic, Veer Vinayak Damodar Savarkar: Life and Mission was held on 11th November, 2019 in which four panellists namely Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Prof. Himanshu Roy and Dr. Balmukund Pandey have expressed their views on different aspects of Veer Savarkar's life and his work for the Nation. Hon'ble Chairman ICHR Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar presided the event. Prof. Kumar Ratnam, Member secretary and Dr. Om Jee Upadyaya, Director (R&A) also expressed their views. The recent Publications of the ICHR were also released.

H) SPECIAL LECTURES/SPECIAL SEMINARS/SYMPOSIUM

A three Days National Seminar was organized on the subject Rana Kumbha:

Vyaktitva Evam Krititva in academic collaboration of Janardhan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, between 10 – 12 July 2019. Prof. Col. S.S. Sarangdeoth, Vice-Chancellor, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur chaired the Innugural Session Prof. K. S. Gupta delivered the keynote address Dr. Balmukund Pandey, Organizing Secretary, Akhil Bhartiya Ithihas Sankalan Yojna, New Delhi, Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR, New Delhi and Prof. Kumar Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR were on the dais in the Inaugural Session of the Seminar. The three days National Seminar was conducted and co-ordinated by Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) and Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Deputy Director (Journal), ICHR, New Delhi. Altogether nine parallel sessions were conducted in which total 62 Research Scholars presented their research papers. Also, a documentary film based on the life of Rana Kumbha was shown. In valedictory session 12 July 2019, Prof. Manorama Upadhyay was the keynote speaker and Prof. P. K. Dashaura chaired the Valedictory function while Valedictory speech was delivered by Prof. Rajneesh Kumar Shukla, Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University, Vardha, Maharastra.

• Three days National Seminar on गांधी और उनकी समसामयिक प्रासंगिकताः समाज संस्कृति और स्वराज was held during 20-22 August 2019 at महात्मा गांधी अंतरराष्ट्रीय विश्वविद्यालय. Wardha.

On the auspicious occasion of the 150th birth anniversary of the 'Father of the Nation' Mahatma Gandhi, three-days National Seminar was jointly organized by the ICHR, New Delhi and Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University, Wardha, on the theme mentioned above. To bring academic excellence and Indian distinction to the symposium, more than 60 subject experts from diverse disciplines were selected from all corners of the Country. Dr. Vinod Kumar, Dr. Praveen Kumar Sharma and Academic Advisor Dr. Manoj Kumar Rai were the Coordinators. Academic sessions were chaired by Professor Saradindu Mukharji, Prof. Gopinathan, Prof. Ramprakash Dwivedi, Prof. KM Malti, Prof. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Dr. Sachchidanand Joshi and Prof. Pushpa Motiani. The following scholars made presentations on different aspects of the seminar. Dr. Neelima Vasistha, Dr. Vishwanath Mishra, Dr. Devmitra, Prof. Hitendra Kumar Patel, Prof. Girish Chandra Pandey, Prof. Sudhir Kumar, Shri Anant Vijay, Prof. Dinesh Singh, Dr. Avtar Jadhav, Prof. Ramprakash Dwivedi, Prof. Anand Kumar, Prof. Namita Nimbalkar, Dr. Veenu Pant, Dr. Sushma Sharma, Prof. V.K. Vashistha, Shri Rajneesh Raj, Prof. G. Gopinathan, Prof. KM Malti, Dr. Devyani Chakraborty, Prof. Medha Tapiawala, Dr. Shailesh Kumar Mishra, Dr.



Ravishekhar Singh and Dr. Rana Sonia. In the concluding session of the seminar on 22 August 2019, Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla. Prof. Sanjay Paswan, Prof. Ashok Modak and Mr. Raghav Sharan Sharma expressed their views.

 Three Day National Seminar on History and Cultural Heritage of Ladakh, conducted at Leh during September 17-20, 2019 at Central Institute of Buddhist Studies (CIBS).

Forty Five research papers on various aspects of the main themes of the seminar were presented by the scholars. The inaugural programme was graced by Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman ICHR, Dr. Geshe Konchok Wangdu, Director CIBS, Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Vice Chancellor, Mahtama Gandhi International Hindi University, Wardha, and Dr. Balmukund Pandey, National Organising Secretary, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas sanklan Yojana, New Delhi. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Vice Chancellor, Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Prof. Pramod Joglekra, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune, Sh. Ashutosh Bhatnagar, Director, JKSC, New Delhi and Dr. Lalit Gupta, Jammu shared the dais in the Valedictory Session. The proceedings of the programme were conducted by Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A) while the event was jointly coordinated by Dr. Pradeep Kumar Das, Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra and Dr. Suresh Kumar.

 Seven-Days National Workshop on Pali Literature as a Source of Indian History and Culture held between 20-26 July 2019 at Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar

The ICHR conducted a workshop in academic collaboration with Nava Nalanda Mahavihara at Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar. Altogether 11 resource persons interacted with 70 participants on various sub-themes of the workshops. The workshop was successfully coordinated by the Dr. Suresh Kumar, Assistant Director (Research).

• One-Day Symposium on Citizenship Amendment Act (CAA), 2019- Lessons from History was held on 6th February, 2020.

One-Day Symposium on 'Citizenship Amendment Act (CAA), 2019- Lessons from History' was held on 6 February 2020. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Professor Emeritus (Modern History), Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra; Dr. Dilip Karambelkar, Director, Vivek Centre For Interdisciplinary Research, Pune; Sh. Praful Ketkar, Editor, The Organiser; Sh. Anoop Antony Jospeh, National Coordinator, Bharat Niti; and Dr. Avinash Dharmadhikari, Former IAS Officer, Mumbai expressed their views on the following sub themes:

- * 'The Partition of India (1947) and the Exchange of Population with Special Reference to the Punjab'.
- * 'Placing the Minorities and the Citizenship Amendment Act in Historical Perspective'.
- * 'Understanding the Citizenship Amendment Act'.
- * 'Myth Making on CAA and Solutions'.
- * 'CAA: Fulfilling India's Historical Dharma of accepting and protecting the Oppressed and Persecuted: Introduction of CAA'.

A large number of scholars/teachers of Delhi University, Jawaharlal Nehru University and Jamia Milia Islamia University attended the symposium. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (Research & Administration) introduced the theme while the programme was coordinated by Dr. Suresh Kumar, Assistant Director (Research). Professor Kumar Ratnam, Member Secretary interacted with the participants.

Hon'ble Chairman Professor Arvind P. Jamkhedkar presided over the programme. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L); Dy. Directors- Dr. Jyostana Arora, Dr. Md. Naushad Ali and Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra; Assistant Directors- Dr. Nitin Kumar, Dr. Vinod Kumar, Dr. Noopur Singh, Dr. Pravin Kumar Sharma and Smt. Malvika Gulati also attended the symposium.

I) ICHR LECTURE SERIES

- a) Prof. S. C. Mittal delivered a Special Lecture on the topic, अमृतसर का जलियांवाला हत्याकांड on 5th April, 2019.
- b) Prof. K. S. Gupta delivered a special lecture on the topic राणा कुम्भा: व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व on 8th May, 2019
- c) Prof. P. S. Chaturvedi delivered a special lecture on the topic: Exploring the Vedic Data on Early Technologies in India on 12th June, 2019
- d) Dr. Rajeev Saraswat delivered lecture on Climate Change and Humans: Lesson from the Past on 5th July, 2019.
- e) Fitness pledge programme was conducted along with watching of live telecast of launching of Fit India Movement by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi in the Committee Room of ICHR on 29th August, 2019.
- f) Special Lecture of Professor I. S. Vishwakarma, Chairman, U.P. Higher Education Commission, Pragyraj on 'The Life and Role of Neta Ji Subhas Chandra Bose in India's Freedom Movement' was held on 23rd January, 2020 in the Committee Room of ICHR.



Special lecture of Prof. Anjali Gera Roy, Professor in the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur on 'Memories and Post Memories of the Partition of India on 12th February 2020 in the Committee Room of ICHR.

J) Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP), 2019-20

1. Indo-German

ICHR-DFG Workshop on 'Cultures of Archival Research in Germany and India' between 15 and 21 May 2019 in Germany

The joint workshop between Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) and German Research Foundation (DFG) was conducted in Marburg and Berlin during 15 to 21 May 2019. This workshop focused on theoretical and methodological concepts of archival work as well as its techniques in German and Indian archives and particularly addressed to 22 Doctoral and Post-Doctoral researchers from Germany and India who have already gained some experience in archival research. The applications were invited through an open call. Total 85 applications were received out of which 12 Indian scholars were shortlisted for attending the workshop. Dr. Meena Gautam, represented the ICHR and Prof. Nanditha Krishna attended it as Resource Persons from India side. The inauguration of the workshop was organized at Hass Staatsarchiv, (State Archives) Marburg on 15th May 2019. Prof. Benedikt Stuchtey welcomed the participants and briefed about the three days Workshop. The inaugural lecture was delivered by Dr. Karsten Uhde from Archival School, Marburg on 'German and European Archival Landscapes' which was followed by a Guided tour of the State Archives-Staatsarchiv Marburg, Prof. Michael Bolker, Vice President of the University of Marburg also visited the workshop and addressed the participants. Dr. Philipp Muller from University of Gottingen delivered the evening lecture on 'Contested Archives, Negotiations, Interactions and Change'. Other presentations on subsequent days were made by various experts.

Dr. Nanditha Chinny Krishna spoke on 'Preservation and Conservation of Archival material in the C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation Library'; Prof. Neilesh Bose (University of Victoria) delivered his lecture on 'Digital Turns and Post-Colonial Realities: India and Bangladesh across Temporal, Imperial, and Digital Divides'; Dr. Hartmut Bergenthum and Dr. Timo Glaser on 'Digital Humanities and the University Library and its archives'; Dr. Katrin Marc-Jaskulski on 'The Hessian Civil Registers as an example of Digitisation, Dissimination and Legal Questions in the Marburg State Archives'; Guided Tour of the archives and presentation by Dr. Getdien Jonker on



'The Berlin Mosque Ahmaddiya Archives, 1923-2004 - Accession and arrangements of the Collections acquired by German National Archives'; Ms. Amrita Biswas (JNU) on 'Kolkata Reloaded: Cinephilia, Film festivals and the City; etc.'

The resource persons and the participants also had a meeting with Prof. Michael Mann from Humboldt University of Berlin; Dr. Heineken Liebau and Staff of Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient (Centre for Modern Oriental Studies).

Each participant was given 10-15 minutes to present their subjects of research followed by discussion and suggestions regarding the sources they consulted or are going to consult. Waseem Dar Ahmed (JMI) presented his paper on 'Histories and Autobiographies of a Nation: A study of contesting Political Autobiographies of Kashmir'; Rasika Ajotikar (from SOAS) on 'The Aesthetics of the Music Archives as an Institution'; Reyazul Haque on 'East German News Reels on India from Progress Film Archives'; Dr. Sutapa Das, Assistant Professor, Bharti College, Delhi University spoke on 'Bengali Hindu Refugees from East Pakistan and their Rehabilitation at Dandakaranya and Delhi (1958-1979)'; Josefine Hoffman, 'Indo-German cooperation in the second half of the Twentieth century'; Neha Kanwar, JNU (Ph.D. student) 'Battle over Boundaries: Caste Practices, Rituals and Jodhpur Princely State, Rajasthan'; Mirko Schwagmann, Albert Ludwig-University at Freiburg, Germany (Ph.D. student) 'Moscow – India – Bonn – A Cultural path of Foreign Aid in the Cold War, 1955-1965'. Philipp Horstmeier, (pursuing M.A. thesis), 'Classics in Colonialism in India'; Dr. Ashutosh Kumar, Ph.D., Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi, 'Coolinama: Lost Voices of Indentured Indians'; Eric Hielscher, 'Indian Indenture in the British Empire – A Global Network, 1883-1920'; Ranjana Saha, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Mohali, 'Questions about Theories, Methodologies and the Archives Medical Advice on Breastfeeding in Colonial Bengal'; Prachi Prabhu, 'Sexual Labor, Social Reform and Recasting Communities in Colonial Goa: A Study of Gomantak Maratha Samaj'; Deepti Mulgund, JNU, 'The Social Life of Art: Tracing the Development of Art Publics in Colonial Bombay 1850-1930'; Shraddha Bhatawadekar, Brandenburg University of Technology in Germany, 'Significance of Built Railway Heritage in India through a case study of Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Terminus, Mumbai'; Dr. Aparna Balachandran, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Delhi University, 'Law, Urbanization and Colonial Rule'; Florian Meister, 'Cyclone in Calcutta 1864'; Dr. Abhimanyu Singh Arha, Assistant Professor (Environmental History), University of Rajasthan, 'State, Trade and Ecology: A Study of Marwar 1707-1843 AD'; Syed Shahid Ashraf, JNU, 'Weapon making and State Patronage: Kamangar and Naqqash in Mughal Badaun'; Sriparna Chatterjee, 'Labour Women in Colonial Bengal Ranigani Coal Mines'; Atim, University of Gottingen, 'Mountaineering as Trans-cultural Encounter Labor in Himalayan Expedition 1920-



1950'; Versha Patel (doing Ph D), 'Social Histories of Human Cattle Relations in Bangalore, South India, 1900-2019'.

On behalf of the Participants and ICHR, Vote of Thanks was proposed by Dr. Nandhita Krishna, Resource Person. The workshop achieved its objectives and the participants immensely benefitted.

The entire expenditure incurred in conducting the workshop, including boarding and lodging of Indian and German scholars as well as Indian resource persons was borne by the DFG.

2. Indo-Japan

ICHR and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), are in collaboration for research in the field of History since 2014.

For furthering the research in History, every year ICHR and JSPS jointly organise seminar and invite joint research proposals from Indian and Japanese scholars engaged in historical research. Proposals must include at least one researcher from both India and Japan with a lead researcher (Principal Investigator/Seminar Coordinator) in each country. This year also a joint call for application was announced on the ICHR website on 6th June 2019 and subsequently in national edition of a newspaper. The last date for submission of applications was 4th September 2019.

3. Indo-UK

The ICHR & AHRC, U.K. jointly approved five Research Projects in July 2019. The Research Projects are as under:

- 'Holy Lands: Scoping the Nexus between Heritage, Pilgrimage and Diaspora in India', Professor Krishnan Krishnan Nampoothiri (India), Professor Robin Coningham.
- * 'Gender and Intersectionality in India and its Diaspora's (GRID) Heritage: Professor Parul Dave Mukherji, Professor Raminder Kaur Kahlon.
- * 'Cultural Heritage Transformations of Weddings and Marriage among Women in the Tamil and Parsi Diaspora communities in India and the UK': Dr Smriti Haricharan, Professor Jerri Daboo.
- 'Digital Urbanism & Diasporas: Walking the Cultural Heritage of Calcutta's riverfront', Professor Sumana Bandyopadhyay, Professor Michele Clarke.
- * 'Cultural Heritage and Representation: (Mis)readings between India and the Indian Diaspora', Professor Anandhakrishnan Balakrishna Pillai, Professor Jane Collins.

4. Indo-Iran

Report of the visit of Prof. Gyaneshwar Khurana, National Fellow to attend the International conference in Tehran during 17th-18th November 2019.

Prof. Abhay Kumar Singh, Director, Swami Vivekananda Cultural Centre (SVCC), Embassy of India, Tehran had extended an invitation to Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR and Prof. K. Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR and also requested, ICHR to nominate a subject expert for participating in the two-days Joint Seminar of the Embassy of India (SVCC) and Farhangestan-i-zaban-waadabiyat-i-Farsi on the theme 'Humayun in Iran and India' on 17th-18th November 2019 at the Academy of Persian Languages and Literature, Tehran, Iran. The Chairman ICHR could not attend it, due to his prior academic assignments. Professor Gyaneshwar Khurana, National Fellow, ICHR, New Delhi was nominated by the Chairman, ICHR to attend the seminar as his representative. Professor Khurana visited Tehran (Iran) and attended the seminar. The expenditure incurred was borne by the organizers.

In the Inaugural Session Prof. Gianeshwar Khurana mentioned that the sojourn of Humanyun in Iran holds a great importance in History; and the king's choice of fine refuge in Iran (Persia) is meaningful. Total thirteen papers were presented in the Technical Sessions, including Prof. Gianeshwar Khurana and Prof. Abhay Kumar Singh of SVCC during the two days conference.

Prof. Gianeshwar Khurana presented a paper "Eclipse of Humayun: A Traversity of History". In his paper he commented that while Babur looked for gunner, Humayun was ever in quest of artists, whom he found in Persia. While there remained no trace of Babur's conquest in Kabul, Humayum's reign has left imprints in India and Iran. Professor Khurana compared Humayun with few other kings like Bindusara and Udai Singh, who were eclipsed in their dynasty, hence, "over-looked and neglected" in History. He said that Humayun's conversations with Abdul Latif Qazvini in Iran were the basis of Sulh-i-Kul of Akbar.

5. Indo-Georgia

Report on the Visit of ICHR delegation to Tbilisi, Georgia during 5–9 August 2019.

Introduction:

The ICHR has an active Cultural Exchange Programme with the Korneli Kekelidze Georgian National Centre of Manuscripts (KKGNCM), Tbilisi, Georgia. Under this academic collaboration H.E. Archil Dzuliashvili, Ambassador of Georgia to India, New Delhi and Professor Zaza Abashidze, Director of KKGNCM convened a



number of meetings during 5th–8th August 2019 with the ICHR delegation—Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, Prof. K. Ratnam, Member Secretary, Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A), Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP &L) and Dr. Noopur Singh, Assistant Director (Research) — for identifying the research areas of common interest and plan for joint activities for promotion of research in the field of history. In the meetings the future collaborative programmes were discussed and decided.

Meeting at National Museum & Archaeological Site Dmanisi:

On 5th August, the KKGNM organized a meeting with Professor David Lordkipanidze, Director General and Mr. Mikheil Tsereteli, Deputy Director General, Georgian National Museum (GNM). Atour was also arranged to the various galleries, where common area of research interests were identified. Further, the Museum also organized a meeting with the archaeologists at the Archaeological site of Dmanisi, which is World Heritage Site, recent excavations of Dmanisi have revealed an extraordinary record of the earliest hominid dispersal beyond Africa (1,75 million years ago). Owing to its iconic position in the discovery and demonstration of human evolution, Dmanisi attracts many established archaeologists/ researchers from round the world to come and do research there.

The ICHR delegation was also informed that they conduct Dmanisi Paleoanthropology Field School (DPFS) which is a four-week field course in paleoanthropology at the site of Dmanisi, Georgia for young scientists, archaeology and anthropology students and interested persons, which starts in the middle of July and continues in August.

Visit To Grakliani Hill Archaeological site & Mtskheta:

On 6th August, the KKGNM organized a meeting at the Grakliani Hill Archaeological site with Professor Vakhtang Licheli, Head of the archaeological expedition of the site and Director of the Institute of Archaeology of the Faculty of Humanities, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University. The site had been occupied between the Chalcolithic and the Late Hellenistic periods. The site contains a temple to a fertility goddess from the seventh century BCE and on the altar of the temple, they have found the inscriptions which may date back 2,700 years. In the meeting the possibility of Indian and Georgian Archaeologist, working together and sharing their expertise were discussed.

Later that day, a visit was also organized to Mtskheta, the former capital of Georgia from 3rd Cent. BC to 5th Cent. AD, which is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its historical significance and historical churches which are outstanding



examples of medieval religious architecture in the Caucasus. It is the city where Christianity was proclaimed as the official religion of Georgia in 337. It still remains the headquarters of the Georgian Orthodox and Apostolic Church. It is believed that the robe of Jesus Christ and his sister Sidonia and mantle of Prophet Elijah are buried in the Svetitskhoveli Cathedral.

Meeting at Korneli Kekelidze Georgian National Centre of Manuscripts & National Science Foundation:

On 7th August, a meeting with Professor Zaza Abashidze, Director Dr. Tamara Zhghenti, Mr. Vakhtang Kvantaliani and other delegates of the Korneli Kekelidze Georgian National Centre of Manuscripts was held. This centre is under the Ministry of Education and Science of Georgia, and has six scientific departments: 1. Codicology and text linguistics; 2. Oriental and Armenian manuscripts; 3. Source criticism and Diplomatics; 4. Scientific bibliography, terminology and reference literature; 5. Archival studies and electronic archives; 6. Art studies, and two laboratories (Restoration and Conservation, Digitalization).

Collection of the manuscripts is divided into groups of Georgian, Oriental, Greek, Russian and manuscripts in other languages. It comprises thousands of manuscripts, dated from 2nd Century BC (Papyrus Collection) to 19th century AD. One of the priorities of Korneli Kekelidze National Centre of Manuscripts is deepening international relationships: Stiring up the scientific cooperation, creating promising projects, conducting qualification courses and organizing summer schools, organizing public exhibitions, seminars and lectures. The centre has brought out many publications of great significance, and is now in the process of preparing a comprehensive catalogue.

Resolutions:

During the meeting, many interesting topics for future joint research activities were discussed. The historical links seems to have started between India and Georgia in 3rd-4th Century BC. Some possible areas of joint research emerged during the meeting were: Greek and Roman accounts on India and Georgia, Economic and Cultural relationships of India and Georgia in relation with Silk Route, Christianity and establishment of Churches- Political, Economic and Cultural aspects, Geo-political relationship before and after independence, Folklores and Folktales: History of Georgia & India (historiographic and religious aspects), Numismatics exchanges in Medieval Period, International Trade between the West Asia & India with special reference to Georgia, Linguistic roots, Prehistoric archaeology, Bronze culture, Comparative Art History of India & Georgia, Urbanization, Historical Archaeology and others. Prof. Zaza Abashidze proposed to hold a three day seminar in Georgia which will focus on



the extent of research done so far, research problems and use of historiographical tools for research when direct evidence is not available, this seminar would also be important in establishing networks between Indian and Georgian scholars. The ICHR has given its consent to the proposed seminar. Prof. Abashidze further proposed to organize photo exhibition(s) of Indian Archival material at his centre.

Proposed Memorandum of Association between ICHR & SRNSF:

Later, on the same day KKGNCM had organized a meeting with the Shota Rustaveli National Science Foundation (SRNSF), Tbilisi—Professor Zviad Gabisonia, Director General and Mr. Jaba Samushia, Deputy Director General—at their centre. In the meeting, it was proposed and mutually agreed that a Memorandum of Understanding between ICHR and SRNSF will be signed—the Korneli Kekelidze Georgian National Centre of Manuscripts will be the organising partner where as SRNSF will be the funding partner from Georgia side.



Section IV

CR-T UBSCREPCAN9I M201MM

The ICHR, a premier institution in the field of historical research, provides lead in fostering research on all aspects of Indian history. A number of research projects are undertaken or sponsored, every year and new finding are brought out in print and digital form. These publications fall broadly into the following categories:

- Publication of research work commissioned by the Council. 1.
- 2. Publication of work for which financial assistance is provided by the Council.
- 3. Publication of two ICHR Journals – *Indian Historical Review* (English) and *Itihas - Shodh Patrika* (Hindi) and *Newsletter* (in Hindi & English). I. List of Publications, 2019 – 2020 is as under:
- 4. Publication under ICHR subsidy grant to the scholars (Books, Journals, Procedings, Manuscripts, etc).

Books Published:

- Rama Katha in Visual and Performing Arts of Rajasthan (c. 8th-20th Century A.D.) by Neelima Vashishtha (completed under ICHR's Senior **Academic Fellowship**)
- Maritime Traditions of Medieval Malabar by V. Kunhali (completed under ICHR's Senior Academic Fellowship)
- From the Mesolithic to the Mahajanapadas: The March Towards *Urbanization in the Ganga Basin* by B.B. Lal (completed under ICHR's **Gurukul Fellowship**)
- Documents on Economic History of British Rule in India, 1858-1947: Northern India in the 19th century: Quality of Life, Vol.1, Part (A-C): 1860s - 1870s (ed.) by A.K. Bagchi and Arun Bandopadhyay, (completed and published under ICHR's Special Research Project)



Forthcoming Publications:

- History and Culture of Sarayupara in East Uttar Pradesh during 9th-12th Centuries CE: by Dr. P.S. Chaturvedi (completed under ICHR's SAF)
- Environmental History of India: (ed.) by Ranjan Chakrabarti (completed under ICHR's Special Project)
- Chariot In Indian History by U.P. Thapalyal:(completed under ICHR's SAF)

Journals:

- Indian Historical Review, Vol. 46, No. 1 (June 2019)
- Indian Historical Review, Vol. 46, No. 2 (December 2019)
- Itihas (Shodh-Patrika), Vol. 5 No.1 (June 2019)
- Itihas (Shodh-Patrika), Vol. 5 No. 2 (December 2019)

Newsletter:

- Vol. 16, No. 1&2 (January-June 2019)
- Vol. 16, No. 3&4 (July-December 2019)

II. Amount Received as Royalty of ICHR Publications during the Year, 2019-2020:

Publisher Name	Title	Royalty Received Rs.
M/s Primus Books	 Networks in the Global Age Inscriptions of Vijyanagara Rulers Vol. 5 Indian Emigrants to Sugar Colonies Niyoga Approaches to History Dangrous Marginality: Impurity and Power 	9,429.00
M/s Sage Publications	1. Indian Historical Review Vol.36 to45	1,65,354.00
M/s Manoher Publishers	 Indian Archaeology in Retrospect Vol. 1&2 Pangs of Partition Vol. 1&2 Documents on Economic History of British Rule in India, Part 1&2. 	1,43,093.00
M/s People's Publications House	 Indian Society: Historical Probing Role of Madras Legislature in Freedom Struggle Orissa State Legislature and Freedom Struggle 	3510.00
Pvt. Ltd.	4. Bengal Electoral Politics and Freedom Struggle	



M/S Aryan	1.Archaeology as History in Early South Asia	15,900.00
Publishers	2. North-East India: Interpreting Sources	
	3. India, Central Asia and Russia	
M/S Dimond	1. India Today	23,956.00
Prakashan	2. India at the Death of Akbar	
	3. An Introduction to the Study of Indian History	
	4. Political History of Ancient India	
	5. Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals	
	6. From Akbar to Aurangabad	
	7. Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions	
	in Ancient India	
	8. The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India in	
	Historical Outline	
	9. British Policy in India	
	10. Revenue System in Post Maurya and Gupta Times	,
	10. India under Aurangajeb	
	Total =	Rs.3,61,242.00

III. Makeshift Book-Stalls and Sales of ICHR Publications

Apart from publishing books, journals and newsletters, the Publications Unit of ICHR also organizes makeshift book-stall on various occasions like seminars, workshops, special lectures, conferences, Delhi Book Fair, World Book fair, etc. Details of amount collected through Sales are given below:

	Collected from:	Amount (Rs.)
1.	At Sale counter (direct sale/subscriptions/book club memberships)	Rs. 66,024/-
2.	Kochi International Book Fair, Kochi (29.11.2019 to 8.12.2019)	Rs. 9523/-
3.	Ujjain Book Fair (M.P.) (from 1.8.2019 to 8.9.2019)	Rs. 3570/-
4.	World Book Fair Delhi, (from 4-12 Jan. 2020)	Rs. 48,934/
		Total Rs. 1,28,051/

VI. Other Promotional Activities

ICHR Newsletter, Vol.. 16, Nos. 1-4 (January-December 2019) were dispatched to Members of ICHR, Regional Centres of ICHR etc.



Section V

JAUTNE S9: CNDCENH COPATCRESHOVCOWING T) H CPG E9H9- AD- 1 EPTCKE)I M201MM

INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (Journal in English)

The Indian Historical Review (IHR) which is listed in Thomson Reuters Citation Index is among the most prestigious publications of ICHR. Two issues of IHR are brought out every year – one in June and the other in December. Since, 1974, IHR has been an important means of transmitting results of researches in history. It has won wide recognition for its comprehensive and balanced coverage of different periods, as well as its high academic and editorial standards. It is perhaps the only journal of its kind that is being published continuously for the last 45 years. It is one of the few journals in India with an elaborate system of referral of all contributions to experts.

The *IHR* will continue to serve a broad range of research interests in Indian history from early times to contemporary history, and in the various specializations or sub-disciplines which have developed in the area of historical studies.

Professor Arvind P. Jamkhdekar, Chairman, ICHR is the *Editor-in-Chief*, Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (Journal, Publication & Library) is *Editor* and Dr. Md. Naushad Ali, Duputy Director (Publication) is *Co-Editor* of *IHR*. The technical work of production and marketing is taken care of by Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.



During the year 2019-20, the following two issues of *IHR* were published:

- Vol. 46, No. 1 June 2019
- ♦ Vol. 46, No. 2 December 2019

Volume 46, Number 1:

Articles

- 1. 'Contextualising Numismatic with Religion: Focus on Medieval Northeast India' by Debajit Dutta.
- 2. 'Historicizing Earthquake and Cyclones: Evolution of Geology and Cyclonology in Colonial India' by Tirthankar Ghosh.
- 3. 'Mir Jumla's Invasion of Assam (1662-63), War Experience of a Dutch Sailor Heiden and Translator Glanius' by Paranan Konwar.
- 4. 'Medieval (Islamic) Cities in India (1206-1764): An Environmental Review and its Contemporary Relevance' by Anjali Sharma, Manoj Kumar, M.P. Singh and H.K. Mazhari.
- 5. 'Locating Savitribai Phule's Feminism in the Trajectory of Global Feminist Thought' by Renu Pandey.
- 6. 'Social Status and Marriages: An Investigation of Concepts and Practices in the Buddhist Textual Traditions' by Taniya Roy.
- 7. 'Gauge Policy of the Colonial Government: A Reappraisal' by Gautam Kumar Bhagat.
- 8. 'The Chinese in Calcutta: A Study on Settlement and Demographical Patterns' by Arpita Bose.
- 9. 'Community Profile of Primary Education in Madras Presidency in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: Part II:1885-1935' by Probal Roy Chowdhury.
- 10. 'Salvaging, Transplantation and Reconstruction of Heritage Sites, Techniques and Problems: A Study of the Submerged Temple of Bilaspur District in Himachal Pradesh' by Seema Parihar.

Book Reviews

- 1. Anne Feldhaus, Ramdas Atkar and Rajaram Zagade(eds.) 'Two Oral Narratives from the Countryside of Maharashtra' by Raja Dixit.
- 2. Sutapa Dutta, 'British Women Missionaries in Bengal,1793-1861' by Swarupa Gupta.



M.D. David, Torch Bearers of the Deccan Blazaing up the Northern Skies 3. (1857 in Maharashtra-A History) by V.K. Vashishtha.

Volume 46, Number 2:

Articles

- 'French Academic Forays in the Eighteenth-Century North India' Uma Shankar Pandey
- 'Punjab under the British Rule: Historicising the Local Transformations' Bhupinder Singh and Bawa Singh
- 'Bringing Order to Chaos: The Appropriation of Maithili by Colonial State, c 1870s-1940s' - Sneha Jha
- 'Salt Land and State Monopoly in Manipur, circa 1890-1990' Lalsanglen Haokip
- 'Implanting the Games Ethic in Bengal: The Colonial Context' Basudhita Basu
- 'Salt Trade in Goalpara District During Colonial Period' Jaysagar Wary
- 'Mughal State and the Information System: 1556-1707' Ram Shankar Sah

Book Reviews

- Marvin Bram, 'A History of Humanity' by D.N. Tripathi
- Pandit Sunderlal, 'How India Lost Her Freedom' by Amit Kumar Gupta
- Shama Mitra Chenoy (Ed., Trans. And Ann.), 'Delhi in Transition, 1821 and beyond: Mirza Sangin Beg's Sair-ul-Manzil' by K.C. Yadav
- John Stratton Hawley, 'Surdas ; Poet, Singer, Saint 'by Gyaneshwar Khurana
- Debashree Dattaray and Sarita Sharma (Eds.), 'Ecocriticism and Environment: Rethinking Literature and Culture' by Nanditha Krishna
- Shri Vivekanand Jha, 'Candala: Untouchability and Caste in Early India' by U.P. Thapliyal
- Jyoti Mohan, 'Claiming India: French Scholars and the Preoccupation with India in the Nineteenth Century' by Swati Das Gupta

ITIHAS (SHODH-PATRIKA)

(Journal in Hindi)

In the Editorial Board meeting of the Hindi Journal, *ITIHAS* (*Shodh Patrika*) held on 13 May 2015, decided to revive it. The ICHR made a request to all the scholars engaged in historical research to submit their original research papers, written in Hindi for consideration and publication in Itihas. Two issues of the journal are brought out every year—one in June and other in December. It is a matter of great pleasure to report that *Itihas* (*Shodh Patrika*) is being recognised among the scholars of history throughout the north, north west, east and west. Even the scholars of non-hindi belt are demanding for some of the articles published in *Itihas* (*Shodh Patrika*). The journal is listed in the UGC care list – the UGC referred journals list. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member, ICHR & Chairman Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Comission is the *Chief Editor*, Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A), is *Editor* and Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Deputy Director (Journal) is *Co-Editor* of the Journal.

During the year, 2019-20 the following two issues of *ITIHAS* were published by the ICHR.

- ♦ Vol. 5, No. 1 (January-June 2019)
- ♦ Vol. 5, No. 2 (July-December 2019)

Volume 5 Number 1:

The issue contains following eight Articles, three Book Reviews and two Obituaries:

Articles

- सतीश चन्द्र मित्तल, 'अमृतसर का जिलयाँवाला हत्याकाण्ड'
- संजय कुमार मंजुल एवं अरवीन मंजुल, 'सनौली पुरातात्त्विक उत्खनन: भारतीय सांस्कृतिक परिपेक्ष्य की पुनर्व्याख्या'
- मीनू अग्रवाल, 'सूर्य की विशिष्ट प्रतिमाएँ'
- रेशमा आरा, 'पुराणों में वैष्णव मूर्ति कला शहडोल (मध्यप्रदेश) जिले की कलचुरिकालीन प्रतिमाओं के विशेष संदर्भ में'
- शोनालिका कौल, 'संस्कृत साहित्य और अनुवाद की राजनीति: कल्हण की राजतरंगिणी के संदर्भ में'



- प्रभाकर सिंह, 'सल्तनत काल में स्थल युद्ध की रणनीति एवं युद्ध कौशल: फखरे मुदब्बिर कृत आदाबुल हर्ब वश्शुजाअत'
- विवेक कुमार राय, 'संयुक्त प्रांत में सांप्रदायिकता का उद्भव एवं विकास (1906 से 1939 के काल तक)
- सुजाता कुमारी सिंह, 'बिहार में परिवर्तित विद्यालयी शिक्षा का स्वरुप: पाठ्यक्रम एवं पाठ्यपुस्तकों के सन्दर्भ में एक ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण (1912 से 1947 तक)'

Book Reviews

- दीनबन्धु पाण्डेय, राम जन्मभूमि मन्दिर अयोध्या की प्राचीनता, बुद्धरिशम मणि
- सतीश चन्द्र मित्तल, आधुनिक भारतीय इतिहास चिंतन तथा लेखन, वर्तमान स्वरूप *तथा चुनौतियाँ*—जे.पी. मिश्र
- ईश्वर शरण विश्वकर्मा एवं सौरभ कुमार मिश्र*, भारतीय संस्कृति में नारी*—सुस्मिता पाण्डेय

Obituary

- सब्यसाची भट्टाचार्य (1938-2019), राजेश कुमार
- स्नेह महाजन (1945-2019), विनोद कुमार

Volume 5, Number 2:

The issue contains following eight Articles, three Book Reviews and two Obituaries:

Articles

- प्रो. सतीशचन्द्र मित्तल, गांधी जी का धार्मिक चिन्तन
- प्रो. सीताराम दूबे, अभयचन्द्र का नवोपलब्ध लिउणघर ताम्रपत्र (शक संवत् 1267) का उद्वाचन एवं ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन
- प्रो. बुद्धरश्मि मणि, जौलियाँ (तक्षशिला) में कुषाण सम्राट् कनिष्क का अंकन
- डॉ. प्रशान्त गौरव, जलियाँवाला बाग नरसंहार : मार्शल लॉ के विशेष परिप्रेक्ष्य में
- डॉ. आरती पाण्डेय, प्रिया तिवारी, प्रवासी भारतीय : इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
- डॉ. किरण शेखावतमारवाड् राजघराने में पड्दायतों का सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक योगदान
- डॉ. पीयूष कान्त शर्मा, प्रतापगढ़ के प्राकृतिक जल संसाधनों का पुरातात्त्विक अध्ययन



 डॉ. सर्वदमन मिश्र, औपनिवेशिक काल में मेमसाहिब और उसका भृत्य लोक (20वीं शताब्दी के पूर्वार्द्ध के संदर्भ में)

Book Reviews

- प्रो. ठाकुर प्रसाद वर्मा, श्रीराम और उनका युग : पुरातात्त्विक एवं ऐतिहासिक आकलन─ प्रो. ईश्वर शरण विश्वकर्मा
- ♦ सतीश चन्द्र मित्तल, पंडित जवाहरलाल नेहरू: विचार एवं इतिहास दृष्टि प्रो.
 रामसेवक अग्रवाल
- विक्रम सिंह भाटी, राजस्थान में नाथ सम्प्रदाय (कला, साहित्य एवं संस्कृति के विशेष संदर्भ में) ─डॉ. राजेश कुमार

Obituary

- प्रो. सतीशचन्द्र मित्तल (1938-2019) प्रो. ईश्वर शरण विश्वकर्मा
- प्रो. शैलेन्द्र सिंह जम्वाल (1959-2019) –डॉ. सुरेश कुमार

Further, during the period under report the ICHR received fourty articles for Volume 6, Number 1, January-June 2020. All were processed and sent to the experts for evaluation. Also, five book reviews and four obituaries were received from the scholars.



Section VI

CR-TIS ORCESHOODETR-TAJORP9I **M201MM**

1. Comprehensive History of Bharat.

The project 'Comprehensive History of Bharat' was approved in 155th Research Projects Committee (RPC) meeting held on 09.01.2019. The Committee decided to constitute an Expert Committee representing members from different regions of India to lay out a plan and discuss the modalities of the project.

Third Experts' Committee meeting was held on 30th May, 2019 at ICHR. Committee agreed that it should empower the Chairman, ICHR to form sub-committees to prepare a draft and these drafts would be placed in the Experts' Committee/Editorial Committee for finalizing the Concept Note. Further, Committee also suggested that there should be a sub-committee for Periodization, Regional sub-committee, etc and information received can be worked out as a final frame-work.

2. Documentation of Cultural Heritage and Setting up of Museum Corners of Peripheral Regions/Villages of India

The project proposal was approved by 155th RPC meeting held on 09.01.2019. The Committee considered the proposal to sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with the National Museum Institute (NMI), New Delhi to collaborate in setting up museums on different themes in various parts of India by extending our collaborations in the area of research and documentation, the task of setting up museums will be taken up by the NMI. It was informed by the project proposer that the Department of Museology, NMI has been working in Ladakh for past few years for documenting the

intangible cultural heritage. The research, survey and documentation is resulting in documented records, reports, publication and films. He has proposed that to further expand this project in further regions of Ladakh and other parts of India and to scale up the project it is proposed that NMI and ICHR may take up a joint research project covering documentation, digitization and representation of cultural heritage of the peripheral communities and regions.

Meeting of the Joint Project between NMI and ICHR's Special **Project Documentation of Cultural Heritage and Setting up of Museum Corners of Peripheral Regions/Villages of India** was held on 14th August 2019 at ICHR. The Committee discussed the modalities towards initializing the project. It was decided in the meeting that the Project will be conceived in following two phases covering the regions/areas mentioned below:

Phase I

- (a) Ladakh (areas already under study by NMI), Zanskar (in Kargil) and Iron valley area in Ladakh.
- (b) Braj area, Meerut and Saharanpur (will continue as NMI is already working in these areas) in Uttar Pradesh.
- (c) Eastern UP to be covered as well
- (d) Maharashtra, where Gonds and Warli tribes will be studied.
- (e) Arunachal Pradesh.

Phase II

a) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Eastern U.P.

Further a Walk-in-Skill Test cum Interction was conducted on 5th December 2019 at ICHR, NERC, Guwahati and two reserchers were selected for the project work.

3. Documents on Economic History during the British Rule in Northern and Western Indian in the late Nineteenth Century: Quality of Life

The Project was undertaken with the collaboration of *Institute of Development Studies Kolkata (IDSK)* for collecting the documents on Economic History during British rule of India, Northern and Western parts of the country in the late nineteenth century. Prof.A.K.Bagchi is the General Editor and Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee is the



Associate and Project Coordinator. Meeting of ICHR-IDSK Joint project was held on 4th April, 2019 to discuss the status of the project. The committee requested the Editors/Project Directors to submit the manuscript of the project along with the complete records collected for the project. Also, the Editors were requested to apprise the committee members about the method/basis of selection of the documents and possible submission of remaining documents, which could not be included as part of the project.

4. Yadava Inscriptions

First Experts' Committee meeting of the project **The Collection of Source** Material for the History of the Yadavas-Documentation of the Yadava **Inscriptions found in Western India** was held on 26th February, 2019 at Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Indology Department. It was proposed to formulate a plan of action to initiate the project on Yadava Inscriptions and discuss the modalities, methodology, terms and conditions and outline the timeframe and the tentative budget to complete the project. The Committee decided to identify Epigraphist, Assistant Epigraphist and Research Assistant for collection, compiling and preparation of Index of all Yadava Inscriptions, transliteration and translation of Yadava Inscriptions in Sanskrit, Marathi, Kannada and other script/regional languages, typing, editing and proof reading/work.

5. Environmental History of India

The ecology and environment have a deep influence on society and culture of all countries and India is no exception. The aim of the project is to document both literary and archaeological documents on Environmental History of India. Literature covering ancient and medieval India contains records that are documented in the historical writings of scholars region-wise. In this project stress will be laid on areas that have hitherto remained unexplored.

The Committee finalized the names of the Editors for the remaining Volumes i.e. Volume II to Volume VII, under the Project and they were requested to send the list of author/contributors of their volumes to the ICHR which are as follows:

Vol. 1: Critical Themes in Enviornmental History of	Prof. Ranjan Chakrabarti
India	

Vol. 2: Forest and Wildlife	Dr. Nanditha Krishna
Vol.3: Water	Dr. Vijay Paranjpye
Vol.4: Environmental Disasters	Dr. Amirthalingam
Vol.5: History of Domestication of Plants and Animals	Dr. A. Raman

Vol.6: Urbanization and Environment Prof. P.P. Joglekar

Vol.7: Human Cultures and Environment Prof. Dilip Chakrabarti and

Prof Rupendra Chatterjee (Joint Editor)

6. Translation of Foreign Sources on India (French Sources)

In the wake of the commercial and political expansion of Europe in the eighteenth century there was a remarkable increase in the number of Europeans visiting India, not merely for trade but also to explore her rich cultural heritage. The European rediscovery of India's cultural heritage led to the emergence of Orientalist scholarship and a belief that India, and not Egypt, was the country where different arts and sciences originated.

The new interest in the East manifested itself first in France as a quest for original texts in various languages and their exact translations. Many Frenchmen who visited India in the eighteenth century also wrote on the country, their works are a valuable testimony to the European perception of India during these times. Unfortunately, most of these works have not been translated into English, and thus remained unavailable to non-french speaking scholars. The project aims to identify and translate important works from European languages into English. The Project is in its final stage of completion.

7. Modern India-Politics and Demography, 1881-2011

Both society and economy were affected by the British rule in India. This project aims to prepare a comprehensive history which would take into account many dimensions of the society.

The two sub-projects entitled **Modern India: Politics and Demography, 1881-2011 (Pre and Post Partition, Khulna)** and **Modern India: Politics and Demography, 1881-2011 (Pre and Post Partition, Pubjab)** were approved by the 144th RPC meeting held on 28th March, 2016. The Committee appointed Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray as the Project Director, Prof. Saradindu Mukherji as the Member-in-Charge, Shri Bimal Pramanik as Research Associate and Dr. (Ms.) Rupali Bhalla as Associate Editor of the Project.

After completion of the project, Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray, Project Director submitted the final work reports on both the sub-projects to ICHR in April, 2019. The final work report on the sub-project **Modern India: Politics and Demography, 1881-2011 (Pre-Partition and Post-Partition Lahore)** was sent to the Publication Unit of ICHR for publication process and the final work report on the sub-project Khulna is under the process for evaluation.



8. Historical Encyclopedia of Towns and Villages

The 83rd meeting of the Council held on 29.06.2019 to consider a major Research Project entitled, 'Historical Encyclopedia of Towns & Villages in India' discussed the proposal in detail and approved the same.

The aim of the project is to explore and document historical past and heritage of villages and towns in India. India had a rich cultural heritage. Most of the towns and villages have history and also contain remains of the ancient monuments, oral traditions, personalities, etc. These will be recorded to bring out the information for the present generation. The Encyclopedia will be in alphabetical order. Each historical village and town will be described with geographical location, local history, oral traditions, folklore, historical incidents, historical remains of monuments, sculptures, inscriptions, paintings, and also any important political or cultural personalities from those villages and towns.

Advisory Committee (Southern States) meeting of ICHR's Special Project Historical Encyclopaedia of Towns and Villages of Bharat was held on 27th August 2019, at Southern Regional Centre, ICHR, Bengaluru. The Committee discussed in detail on the merits of the Project. The Committee opined that a Senior Research Scholar and at least three Research Assistants are required for the collection and compilation of the data for the identified district for the Project. The Senior Research Scholar will lead the Research Assistants to collect the information from the published works and from the field visits. The Committee also opined that Prof. Rajaram Hegde, Professor of History and Archaeology, Kuvempu University, Jnanasahyadri, Shankaraghatta, Shivamogga, Karnataka, is a well known scholar and has experience in the field and also belongs to the Shivamogga district. Dr. Rajaram Hegde may be invited to take up the Project Work as a Senior Research Scholar. The Committee also suggested to organize a 2-day Workshop to the Research Team to provide guidelines, aim of project and the methods for the collection of data for the Project. The Committee suggested that the Southern Regional Centre should be the Nodal Office for the implementation and compilation of the Research project of the identified district of Shivamogga for the ICHR Special Project.

9. History of Science and Technology

The aim of the project is to take up different aspects of science and technological developments in India through ancient to modern period. The project also plans to set up documentation centers for history of science and technology in different places. Following proposals were adopted under this Special Project of ICHR:

- i. 'Reconnaissance and Aerial Survey of the Megalithic Stone Alignment of Hanamsagar, North Karnataka' by Prof. Sri Kumar M. Menon.
- ii. 'Critical edition of some important astronomical works of Kerala School' by Prof. M.S. Sriram and K. Ramasubramaniam.

The Committee Meeting was held on 18th October, 2019 at Southern Regional Centre of ICHR, Bengaluru. The Committee discussed the following points:

- To initiate the process for commencing the Phase-II of the Sub-Project entitled **Critical Edition of Some Important Astronomical Works of the Kerala School.** The Committee decided that until the press ready copy of final work report of Phase-I is submitted, Phase-II of the sub-project must not start. The Committee further discussed about the affiliation of the institution for the Phase-II of the project work as Prof. M.S. Sriram of K.V. Foundation due to technical constraints expressed the reluctance of K.V. Foundation to continue as Institute of Affiliation for Phase-II. The Committee recommended that the Southern Regional Centre of ICHR, Bengaluru should serve as Institution through which implementation of the Phase-II of the project may be undertaken. Also, committee revised the details of the budget estimate and time duration for the Phase-II as originally proposed. Committee recommended the new budget estimate of Rupees 9 lakhs for a period of 24 months and requested that the above mentioned editors should furnish the break-up of the revised budget as per their assigned responsibilities.
- To discuss the technicalities involve in rescheduling the commencement of Sub-Project Reconnaissance and Aerial Survey of the Megalithic Stone Aligment at Hanamsagar in North Karnataka as well as to finalize the alternate site for study to be proposed by Dr. Srikumar M. Menon in case the site previously chosen for study is no longer available.

10. Survey, Collection, Documentation and Digitization of Archival Sources on North East India

The ICHR conducted the Experts' Committee meeting (27-28 May 2019) of the project to review the progress of the work. Accordingly, the Committee realized that there are certain gaps remained in the project work. Therefore, to fill up the gaps a Coordinator should be nominated and two researchers should be appointed to collect the data from the archives. Subsequently, the ICHR nominated Dr. Banmali Sarma, Deptt. of History, Guhati University as coordinator of the project. Two researchers were also selected on consolidated remuneration for a peirod of six months. The tenure may be extended as per the project requirment.



11. Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian **Inscriptions (South Indian Inscriptions).**

During the period under report the Sub-committee meeting was held on 28th August, 2019 at SRC, Bengaluru for discussing the progress of the work for compiling and editing the proposed volumes of the Dictionary project (Southern Inscriptions). As per the request made by Prof. Y. Subbarayalu in the aforementioned Sub-Committee meeting for engaging One Research Assistant and One Data Entry Operator and to release Rs.2,00,000/- for the Research work, the Competent Authority of ICHR approved the request and the same has been conveyed to Prof. Y. Subbarayalu. At the time of writing this report, the progress of the project work is reported satisfactory.

12. Dictionary of Martyrs up to 1961, Liberation of Goa:

Following the completion (including publication in 5 volumes) of the Ministry of Culture funded Project, Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947), it was felt that a volume on martyrs who led down their lives in liberation of Goa, French ruled territories and during the merger of the Princely States till 1961 should also be prepared.

Accordingly, the proposal was placed in the 144th RPC which was approved by the RPC and subsequently by 82nd General Council meeting as a special project.

To prepare the draft, a team consisting of a Research Consultant along with other staffs was formed. The maximum collections of the sources, available at National Archives of India, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library and other repositories in Delhi have been completed and the compilations of the entries are being done. The first draft is likely to be completed soon.



Section **VII**

SCBTETYIRUL IDARUL ONPEPCAN RONPTOI M201MM

Established almost five decades back, the ICHR Library cum Documentation Centre has a unique, updated and a rich collection of books and journals pertaining to various aspects of history and allied disciplines. It is one of the leading research and reference libraries in the area of history in the country. ICHR library is known for the representative collection of Journals.

ICHR library is committed to providing easy access to its physical and digital collections and delivering services that are open and available to all. It is determined to make the knowledge held within its collection as widely available as possible.

With the rapid strides being made in Information technology, the Library cum Documentation Centre is gearing itself to adopt modern technology to facilitate the task of scholars and make its services more user friendly.

The library offers a congenial atmosphere with a reader cultured approach in a serene and calm environment to more than 1750 readers during the review period.

This year has been a time of consolidation and growth for ICHR library. Many of the key services that we offer have seen significant uptake over this period. ICHR Library has developed an improved technical infrastructure to support open access work flow for the scholars and library team.

The library has also been providing photocopies of academic reference to the



scholars on demand at a nominal rate of one rupee per page. About 8700 (approx) exposures were delivered to the scholars for their research requirement with complete satisfactory report.

Being a member of the DELNET (Developing Library Network), the library has an advantage of accessing bibliographic information of books and can borrow books on Inter Library Loan from different libraries of Delhi and some of the libraries in other parts of the country. During the period approximately 250 transactions as inter library loan with DELNET for the scholar's reference service was provided.

Approximately 318 books were selected and purchased during the period. The selected books which were largely on Indian history and allied disciplines, including reference books and books relating to the history of Asia and neighbouring countries and are under processing. During this period Hindi Book Exhibition was organised on 30th August, in ICHR Campus. Eminent Hindi Experts, Research Team of ICHR selected 138 Books (approx). Two Library Sub-Committee Meetings were convened in the month of June, September and December 2019.

Library cum Documentation Centre has received about 90 complimentary books and 200 M.Phil/PhD Thesis /Dissertations/reports etc from Grants-in-Aid Units of the Council, which are collected by various units under different schemes of financial grant during the review period.



Section **VIII**

ERPCVCPCO9 HAF P-OHTOC CANESHRONPTO9 HAFKER-TI M201MM

With a view to reach out to far-flung areas of the Country, the Council runs three regional centres, at Bengaluru, Guwahati and Pune. All these centres have been actively involved in helping scholars to carry out their research by providing library infrastructure and organizing regional and state level seminars, symposia, workshops, exhibitions, etc. These regional centers conducts various academic activities, including the regular lecture series programme. Through these activities, the local scholars, particularly, the young scholars are being benefited. The lecture programmes provide a platform to such scholars where they interact with the eminent historians. Above all, these three centres have been rendering yeoman's service to ICHR by publicizing different schemes of the Council by liberally distributing the ICHR Newsletter and other ICHR booklets and catalogues among the history departments of universities and other research organizations based in southern, north-eastern and western regions of the country.

ICHR, Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Bengaluru

The Southern Regional Centre has successfully completed 22 years of its establishment. The Regional Centre was opened in 1998 and is serving the academic community from the past 22 years. The Regional Centre is promoting historical research in South Indian States by conducting various academic activities including Seminars, Workshops, Symposium, Lecture Series, Book Discussion programmes, etc. A brief report for the said period is as follows:



I. Lecture Programmes:

In continuation of the Lecture Series Programme, the SRC conducted the following Lecture Programmes during the reporting period:

- A Lecture on "Water-Culture in India: A Cultural Study" by Dr. K.Y. Narayanaswamy, Professor of Kannada, Maharani Cluster University, Bengaluru. The programme was presided over by Dr. Ashwathanarayana, Professor of History, Bangalore University, Bengaluru on 1st July 2019. Many scholars, students and Faculty of Bangalore University & Bangalore Central University, attended the programme. Around seventy students and research scholars attended the programme.
- 2. A Lecture on 16th August 2019 was organized by the Centre. Dr. Anjali Gera Roy, Dept of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT Kharagpur, was invited to give a lecture on her research topic and Dr. Anjali presented a lecture on "Unforgetting Partition Memories & Post-Memories of the Partition of *India*". The programme was presided by Dr. D.N. Yogeeswarappa, Former Principal, Siddaganga College for Women & Coordinator, Siddaganga First Grade Colleges, Tumkur.
- 3. A Lecture by Dr. Jaya Jose, ICHR Post-Doctoral Fellow, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru was organized on 18.11.2019. She delivered a lecture on the title *Iconography of Conflict in Indian Art*. The programme was presided by Prof. R. H. Kulkarni, College of Fine Arts, Chitrakala Parishat, Bengaluru.
- 4. The Centre organized Lecture Programme at Chennai, in collaboration with the C.P.R. Institute of Indological Research (CPRIIR), Chennai on 14.12.2019. ICHR National Fellow, Dr. C.V. Ramachandra Rao (Chennai) spoke on the theme 'Some Fault Lines in Some Significant South Indian Historical Narrations – A Critique'. The programme was organized at C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, Chennai. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Director, C.P.R. Institute of Indological Research, Chennai, presided over the Programme.

II. Webinar Lecture Series Programme:

The Southern Regional Centre initiated to organize the regular Webinar Lecture Programmes and necessary arrangements are undertaken by the SRC.

III. Projects:

The Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru, has been identified as the Nodal



Centre to implement and complete the following Research Projects.

- Special Project on 'Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Inscriptions (South Indian Inscriptions)';
- 2. Special Project on 'Historical Encyclopaedia of Towns and Villages of Bharat';
- 3. Special Project on 'History of Science and Technology'.

A few meetings in regard to the above Projects were conducted in the Centre, during the said period and the same are reported under the heading 'Meetings'.

IV. Book Discussion Programme:

One Book Discussion Programme was conducted during the said period.

The ICHR's Monograph Publication Ekamranatha's Prataparudra Charitra (A Chronicle of the Kakatiyas of Warangal), was introduced and discussed by Dr. R.D. Pavamana, Maharaja's College, University of Mysore on 18th December 2019.

V. Meetings:

The following meetings were held in the Centre during the reporting period.

- 1. 18th Monitoring/Advisory Committee Meeting of the Southern Regional Centre on 27th August 2019;
- 2. Advisory Committee (Southern States) of ICHR's Special Project on 'Historical Encyclopaedia of Towns and Villages of Bharat', on 27th August 2019;
- 3. Meeting of the Sub-Editors for Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Inscriptions (South Indian Inscriptions) Project on 28th August 2019;
- 4. Quarterly Meeting of the ICHR's राजभाषा कार्यान्वयन समिति held on 28th August 2019;
- Meeting of ICHR's Special Project entitled History of Science and Technology held on 18th October, 2019;
- 6. Meeting of Advisory Committee for ICHR's National Seminar on 'Bhakti Movement in South India A Historical Reappraisal' on 26th November 2019 &
- 7. SRC Library Book Selection Committee Meeting on 24th December 2019.

VI. Library-cum-Documentation unit:

The Library-cum-Documentation unit is active in the Regional Centre and it has over 18000 books as its collection and has also received a good number of books as donations. Reputed historians and research institutes are constantly supporting SRC



library by donating their collections. This library is open between 9 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. and a large number of scholars and research students consult SRC library for their research work. During the reporting period, SRC has purchased over twenty-six books on historical subject. SRC library has also received a number of new titles from individual scholars as complimentary copies and alos ICHR Publication Unit (New Delhi). The SRC library is extending its facility including JSTOR and rare collections to the scholars and students. Total 1,800 scholars have consulted the Library-cum-Documentation unit and also over fifteen thousand photocopies were served to the scholars and students during the reporting period.

VII. Implementation of Hindi Rajbhasha:

The SRC took steps to implement the Hindi Rajbhasha. The SRC conducted a Library Book Selection Committee meeting on 24.12.2019 and various books related to history published in Hindi language have been identified and selected for purchase.

VIII. Publications Sales:

During the Reporting period the Centre had put up ICHR Publication's Sales Counters at following venues—

- C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, Chennai on 14th December 2019.
- 2. The 44th Annual Session of Andhra Pradesh History Congress held at KVR Govt. Degree College for Women, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh, on 4th and 5th January 2020.

Further, the Centre is also promoting sales of the Publications at the Centre. A good number of books were sold during the said period and the Centre has collected Rs. 27,258/- [Rupees twenty seven thousand two hundred and fifty-eight only] from the sales.

IX. New Publication

The Southern Regional Centre initiated and published one monograph under the Lecture Series Publication – titled *Groves and Gods of Tamilnadu*, authored by Professor Nanditha Krishna.

Three Kannada books (1) Bengaluru Parampare; (2) Karnataka Itihasada Anveshanegalu and (3) Madhyakaleena Kalaburgi were published by Dr. S.K. Aruni during the reporting period.

X Participation in Workshop:

The Deputy Director (Research), Dr. S. K. Aruni was nominated by ICHR



Head Office as an observer along with Prof. C.I. Issac, Member ICHR, for the 10-day Workshop on "Archaeological Resources in the Reconstruction of Ancient History of Tamilnadu and the Application of Recent Technologies in Archaeological Studies" organized by Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai from 24.06.2019 to 04.07.2019.

XI. Junior Research Fellowship [JRF] Examination 2020:

The Junior Research Fellowship [JRF] Entrance Examination was scheduled on 4th February 2020. Bengaluru was also one of the Examination Centre. The examination was conducted at Tvaksa Technologies, Whitefield, Bengaluru. Total 47 candidates attended the entrance test. Staff from SRC were engaged to supervise and conduct the examination.

North-East Regional Centre (NERC), Guwahati

I. Lecture:

- a) Lecture XLII: As part of the lecture series programme, a lecture was organized by the Centre on 30th April 2019 at Seminar Hall, Dept. of Biotechnology, Gauhati University. The lecture was delivered by Dr. Veenu Pant, Associate Professor, Sikkim University on "Transition from Traditional to Modern: Tribal Medical Knowledge in the State of Sikkim and British Influence". Professor J N Phukan, formerly Professor and Head, Dept. of History, Gauhati University was in the chair.
- b) Foundation Day Lecture: To commemorate the council's foundation the centre has organized a lecture on 30th April 2019 at Seminar Hall, Dept. of Biotechnology, Gauhati University. The lecture was delivered by Professor J N Phukan, formerly Professor and Head, Dept. of History, Gauhati University on "An Early Ming Source Bearing Immense Significance on Ahom Polity, Society and Culture". A number of eminent historians, University and College Teachers and scholars attended the lecture. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L), Controlling Officer, NERC also attended the same.
- c) Lecture XLIII was delivered on 31st October 2019 at 2.00 p.m. at Kanak Lal Barua Auditorium, Assam State Museum Campus, Guwahati-1 by Dr. Premjit Khwairakpam, Dept. of History & Ethnography, Mizoram University, Aizwal on the topic entitled: Lunatic Asylum and Mental Health Care in Colonial Assam.
- d) To observe the National Unity Day the NERC has organized Lecture XLIV on 31st October 2019 at 2.00 p.m. at Kanak Lal Barua Auditorium, Assam State Museum Campus, Guwahati-1 . Lecture was delivered by Dr. Gajendra



Adhikary, Principal, D.K. Girls' College, Mirza, Kamrup, Assam on the topic entitle: Religion and Politics: A Case Study Under the Ahom Administration.

II. Meetings:

i) A meeting on Special Research Project entitled "Survey, Collection, Documentation and Digitisation of Archival Sources of North East India" was held on 27-28 May 2019 at 11.00 a.m. at the Centre Premises.

The following members were present

- 1. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A) & Member Secretary (officiating), ICHR,
- 2 Dr. Biman Hazarika, Associate Professor, Dhing College, Nowaon, Assam.
- 3. Dr. Barnali Sarma, Associate Professor, Deptt, of History, Gauhati University.
- 4. Dr. Uttam Bathari, Associate Professor, Deptt, of History, Gauhati University.
- 5. Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Editor-cum-Project Officer, ICHR, New Delhi.
- 6 Ms. Himadri Verma, First Research Assistant of the Project & PGT at Sualkuchi H S School, Assam.
- 7. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & C.O. NERC, Guwahati, ICHR, New Delhi.

Mr. Mukti Nath Sarma, Senior Library and Information Assistant, ICHR, NERC also attended in the meeting.

(ii Rajbhasha Implementation Meeting: Indian Council of Historical Research Rajbhasha Implementation Committee Meeting was held on 27th May 2019 at 04.00 p.m. at the Centre Premises.

The following members were present

- 1. Dr.Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A) & Member Secretary, ICHR, New Delhi.
- 2. Dr. Biman Hazarika, Associate Professor, Dhing College, Nowaon, Assam.
- 3. Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Editor-cum-Project Officer, ICHR, New Delhi.
- 4 Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC, Guwahati, ICHR, New Delhi.
- 5. Mr. Mukti Nath Sarma, Senior Library and Information Assitant, ICHR, NERC, Guwahati.
- Mr. Jyoti Kumar Das, Accounts Clerk, ICHR, NERC, Guwahati. 6.
- A meeting on Special Research Project entitled "Survey, Collection, iii) Documentation and Digitization of Archival Sources on North East India" was

held on 29-07-2019 at 11.00 a.m. at the Centre Premises.

The following members were present

- 1. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A) & Member Secretary, ICHR, New Delhi.
- 2. Dr. Biman Hazarika, Associate Professor, Dhing College, Nowaon, Assam.
- 3. Dr. Barnali Sarma, Associate Professor, Deptt, of History, Gauhati University.
- 4. Dr. Uttam Bathari, Associate Professor, Deptt, of History, Gauhati University.
- 5. Sri Dharmender Singh, Assistant Director (Admn.), ICHR, New Delhi.
- 6. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC, Guwahati, ICHR, New Delhi.

Mr. Mukti Nath Sarma, Senior Library and Information Assistant, ICHR, NERC also attended the meeting.

iv) The Centre has organized the 16th Meeting of the Advisory/Monitoring Committee of ICHR, North East Regional Centre, Guwahati on 30th July 2019 at the Centre.

The following Members were present

- a) Professor Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR
- b) Professor Tamu Mibang, Member, ICHR
- c) Professor Saradindu Mukherji, Member, ICHR
- d) Professor Veenu Pant, Member, ICHR
- e) Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A)
- f) Sri Dharmender Singh, Assistant Director (Admn.)
- g) Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC Professor Rahman Ali, Professor Sujit Kumar Ghosh and Professor Surjit Kumar Jolly could not attended.
- v) The Centre organized the 17th Meeting of the Advisory/Monitoring Committee of ICHR, North East Regional Centre, Guwahati on 22nd January/2020 at the Centre.

The following Members were present:

- a) Professor Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR
- b) Professor Sujit Kumar Ghosh, Member, ICHR
- c) Professor Saradindu Mukherji, Member, ICHR
- d) Professor Veenu Pant, Member, ICHR



- Professor Kumar Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR
- f) Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A)
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC g) Professor Rahman Ali, Professor Tamu Mibang and Professor Surjit Kumar Jolly could not attend.
- The Centre organized a Meeting of the Book Selection Committee of ICHR, vi) North East Regional Centre, Guwahati on 01st Novermber 2019 at the Centre.

The Following Members were present:

- a) Professor Rajiv Handiqui, Gauhati University
- Sri Wooma Sankar Dev Nath, Librarian, Gauhati University b)
- Dr. Barnali Sarma, Gauhati University c)
- d) Mr. Kuldeep Patowary, Gauhati University
- e) Dr. Premjit Khwairakpam, Mizoram Univeristy
- f) Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC

III. Library-cum-Documentation unit:

During this period 1906 visitors visited the library. This includes dignitaries from various universities and institutions within and outside the region. Some of them requested for photocopy of books. 472 books have been photocopied. In total (Office & Library) 46,252. pages photocopied during this period. It includes Books, Special Project Materials and office documents.

IV. Purchase of Books:

As recommended and approved by 17th Meeting of the Advisory/ Monitoring Committee the Centre has processed for purchase of 343 new titles for the library. A total of 27 complimentary books have been received in the library.

V. Publication of Lecture Series:

During this period NERC has published following monographs of lecture series programme: These are: 1. History and Technology of Indian Beads by Dr. Tilok Thakuria, 2. Nature & Narrative: A Reconstruction to the Environmental History of Ancient Assam by Dr. Kamal Nayan Patowary, 3. Transition from Traditional to Modern: Tribal Medical Knowledge in the State of Sikkim and British Influence by Dr. Veenu Pant.

VI. Interview:

a) A Walk-in-Skill Test cum Interaction for engagement of researchers in the Project, 'Documentation of Cultural Heritage and Setting up of Museum Corners' has been conducted on 5th December 2019 at 10-30 a.m. at the Centre.

The following members were present

- 1. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A), ICHR, New Delhi.
- 2. Professor Manvi Seth, National Museum Institute (NMI), New Delhi
- 3. Dr. Nitin Kumar, Assistant Director (R), ICHR, New Delhi.
- 4. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC, Guwahati, ICHR, New Delhi.
- b) Walk-in-Skill Test cum Interaction for engagment of researchers in the Project, 'Survey, Collection, Documentation and Digitization of Archival Sources on North East India' has been conducted on 5th December 2019 at 02-00 p.m. at the Centre.

The following members were present

- 1. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A), ICHR, New Delhi.
- 2. Dr. Barnali Sarma, Gauhati University
- 3. Dr. Nitin Kumar, Assistant Director (R), ICHR, New Delhi.
- 4. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (JP&L) & Controlling Officer NERC, Guwahati, ICHR, New Delhi.
- Mr. Mukti Nath Sarma, Senior Library and Information Assistant, ICHR, NERC also attended in the meeting.
- c) The Centre conducted the ICHR JRF online entrance held on 04.02.2020 at Guwahati Centre. Professor Kiran Hazarika, Member, UGC was the observer of the entrance. Mukti Nath Sarma was deputed as centre Coordinator.

VII. Promotional Activity:

- A Book Exhibition cum Sale was displayed on 27& 28 September 2019 at a ICHR, sponsored seminar held at Telahi Tuwaram Nath College, Lakhimpur, Assam.
- b) NERC has participated at the 40th annual session of North East India History Association from 24-26 October 2019 at Karmasri Hiteswar Saikia College, Guwahati. Newsletter and publications has been displayed and distributed during the secession.



- c) Skill Development: At present the NERC staff is developing their skills in writing, and typing of Hindi with the help of the hand book provided from Head Office.
- d) Newsletter Distribution:
 - i) Vol. 14, No. 1 January-June 2, vol. 14, No. 3-4, July- December 2017
 - ii) Vol. – 15, No. 1 – 2 January – June 2018 and Vol. – 15, No. 3 – 4 July – December 2018
- Applications for Grant: As regular practice centre has received 17 applications e) from scholars and institutions and subsequently forwarded the same to Head Office.
- f) Visitor's for Grant: In total 189 visitors had inquired about ICHR's grant, fellowships etc.

ICHR, Western Regional Centre, Pune.

The Western Regional Centre has been complementing the work of ICHR by actively taking part in various research schemes of ICHR. The Centre's endeavour has been to promote scientific research in history in the western part of India. The Centre is actively involved in helping scholars in carrying out their research by providing library infrastructure and organizing regional and state level seminars, symposia, workshops, exhibitions, etc.

For the benefit of regional scholars, the Centre, from time to time, organizes lecture programmes by inviting scholars and historians of eminence to thee centres to deliver lectures in their respective areas of specialization. This affords an opportunity for the local scholars, students and researchers to interact with these erudite and experienced historians and thereby become more knowledgeable.

Above all, the Centre has been rendering yeoman's service to ICHR by publicizing different schemes of the Council by liberally distributing the ICHR Newsletter and other ICHR booklets and catalogues among the history departments of universities and other research organizations based in western region of the country. The Centre took up several steps and conducted various academic activities during the year. A brief report of the said period is as follows:

I. Lecture Series Program:

Lecture by Dr. Rajeev Saraswat, Senior Scientist from Department of Geological Oceanography, CSIR - National Institute of Oceanography, Goa on the topic "Climate Change and Humans: Lesson from the past" on 28th June 2019 at Library Auditorium Hall, Deccan College Library, Deccan College Campus, Pune.

Aurangabad was organized at Govindabhai Shroff Auditorium, S. B. Education Society, Camp by Dr. R. S. Morvanchikar, Former HOD, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marthawada University, Aurangabad Lecture. The lecture was delivered on the topic "New Avenues in Research and Research Methodology".

II. National Unity Day Lecture:

The Centre organized a special lecture on the National Unity Day on the topic "Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's Contribution in National Unity" by Dr. S.M. Bhave, President Itihas Sanshodhan Mandal. Pune. The lecture was held on 31st October 2019 at Bharat Itihas Sanshodhan Mandal, Pune. This lecture was chaired by Dr. S.M. *alias* Raja Dixit, Member, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.

III. Book Discussion Program:

The Centre organized a Book Discussion Programme on 22nd August 2019 on a book titled *Prathana Samajacha Itihas* by Dr. Dwarakanath Govind Vaidya who is the main author and editor of this book . The book has been re-edited by Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit, Former Professor, Centre for Social Science and Humanities, Savitribhai Phule Pune University, Pune and Council Member of ICHR Prof. Dixit spoke on the book. The programme was held at Bharat Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal, Pune. The programme was well attended by the students and research scholars.

IV. Meetings:

The Chairman convened the fourth Advisory/Monitoring Committee of the Western Regional Centre on 24th September 2019 at the Committee Hall, ICHR, New Delhi. Various recommendations were made and decisions were taken by the Committee.

V. JRF Examination Notification

As per the instructions received from the Head Office, the Centre circulated the notification related to forthcoming Junior Research Fellowship (2019) to different Universities and Research Institution in Maharashtra, Goa and Gujarat.

VI. JRF Examination:

The Regional Centre coordinated the examination at the Pune Centre for the year (2019-2020), the exam was held on 04th February 2020.

VII. PDF Notification:

As per the instructions received from the Head Office, the Centre circulated the



notification related to forthcoming Post Doctoral Fellowship (2020-21) to different Universities and Research Institution in Maharashtra, Goa and Gujarat.

Applications for various ICHR Grants:

During the period under report, the Centre had received many applications for various grants. The same have been forwarded to Head Office for necessary action.



Section **IX**

- CNDCHEK- WEDE & AP-OTHERPOVOPCOOI **M201MM**

HINDI PAKHWADA

भारतीय इतिहास अनुसंधान परिषद् में 02 से 17 सितम्बर 2019 तक हिन्दी पखवाड़ा का आयोजन किया गया। परिषद् के कुछ अधिकारियों ने कार्यक्रम में संयोजक के रूप में भूमिका निभाई। उपर्युक्त के अंतर्गत निम्नलिखित कार्यक्रम/प्रतियोगिताएँ सम्मिलित किये गए थे :

कार्यक्रम/प्रतियोगिता क्र.

उद्घाटन समारोह 1.

स्वरचित काव्य-पाठ

भाषण प्रतियोगिता

विषय-कार्यालयी कामकाज में हिन्दी का प्रयोग : समस्याएँ एवं समाधान

उद्बोधन:-डॉ. भगवती प्रसाद शर्मा, कुलपति गौतम बुद्ध विश्वविद्यालय

निर्णायक:-प्रो. विष्णु अग्रवाल, अध्यक्ष, इतिहास अध्ययन मण्डल, जीवाजी विश्वविद्यालय, ग्वालियर

निबन्ध प्रतियोगिता 2.

विषय-हिन्दी का व्यावहारिक प्रयोग और हमारी मानसिकता

अथवा

हिन्दी: दशा एवं दिशा

- स्लोगन प्रतियोगिता (हिन्दी की अनिवार्यता) 3.
- सुलेख प्रतियोगिता 4.
- अनुवाद प्रतियोगिता 5.
- श्रुति-लेख प्रतियोगिता 6.
- व्याख्यान: वृन्दालाल वर्मा स्मृति व्याख्यान

विषय- राजभाषा हिन्दी के प्रयोग में मनोवैज्ञानिक अवरोध

उद्बोधन:- प्रो. राजरानी शर्मा, हिन्दी विभाग शासकीय कमला राजा स्वशासी संस्थान, ग्वालियर



- हिन्दी कार्यशाला : विषय तकनीकी और हिन्दी विशेषज्ञ:- डॉ. राजेश कुमार, नई दिल्ली कार्यालयी कामकाज में हिन्दी विशेषज्ञ:- डॉ. ओम जी उपाध्याय
- समारोप सह पुरस्कार वितरण 9. उद्बोधन:-श्री मुकुल कानितकर जी

हिन्दी पखवाड़े के दौरान विभिन्न प्रतियोगिताओं परिषद् के कर्मचारियों ने बढ़चढ़ कर हिस्सा लिया और अपनी प्रतिभा की प्रस्तुति देते हुए विजेता बने। विजेताओं की सूची निम्नलिखित है।

- स्वरचित काव्यपाठ
 - 1. श्री देवेन्द्र सिंह बिष्ट
 - 2. श्री मुकेश कुमार
 - 3. श्री मो. नाजिम
- निबन्ध प्रतियोगिता
 - 1. श्री सौरभ कुमार राय
 - 2. श्री मुकेश कुमार
 - 3. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
- सुलेख प्रतियोगिता 5.
 - 1. श्री राहुल सिंह
 - 2. श्री अरूण कुमार
 - 3. सुश्री सलोनी वर्मा
- श्रुतिलेख प्रतियोगिता 7.
 - 1. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
 - 2. श्री अरविन्द कुमार
 - 3. श्री संदीप कुमार

- 2. भाषण प्रतियोगिता
 - 1. श्री आशुतोष मिश्र
 - 2. श्री मो. नाजिम
 - 3. श्री मुकेश कुमार
- 4. स्लोगन प्रतियोगिता
 - 1. श्री मुकेश कुमार
 - 2. सुश्री सलोनी वर्मा
 - 3. श्री मुकेश उपाध्याय
- 6. अनुवाद प्रतियोगिता
 - 1. श्री सौरभ कुमार राय
 - 2. श्री नीरज मिश्र
 - 3. सुश्री रोशनी

- इसके अतिरिक्त प्रोत्साहन राशि प्राप्त करने वाले प्रतिभागियों की सूची निम्न है।
 - 1. श्री राजन कुमार
 - 3. श्री प्रकाश चन्द
 - 5. श्री अनिरूद्ध
 - 7. श्री हरिनारायण मीणा
 - 9. श्री नरेश भरद्वाज

- 2. श्री गौरव कुमार
- 4. श्री अनिल कुमार
- 6. श्री सुधीर कुमार श्रीवास्तव
- 8. श्री राजू वर्मा
- 10. श्री सतीश कुमार

OTHER MAJOR ACTIVITIES

A) Independence Day Celebration

ICHR celebrated the 73st Independence Day on 15th August 2019 with great enthusiasm.

B) Vigilance Awareness Week & Rashtriya Ekta Sapath

The Council has actively observed the Vigilance Awareness Week and *Rashtriya Ekta Saptah* from 25th October to 31st October 2019. The Council organised the following programmes:

- A Special lecture on the topic entitled 'भ्रष्टाचार मुक्त भारत निमित्त शपथ' delivered by Shri J.R. Aggarwal, Consultant (Internal Audit)/ former Deputy Secretary, Govt of India, in the Committee Room of ICHR.
- Essay competition on the topic entitled 'सरदार पटेल के सपनों का भारत'
- Debate competition on the topic entitled 'राष्ट्रिय एकता एवं भारत बोध की चुनौतियाँ'
- A Special lecture delivered by Professor Himashu Chaturvedi, H.O.D. Department of History, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur on the occasion of Rashtriya Ekta Saptah (National Unity Day).
- The following staff were declared winner of the above competition:
- Debate Competition dated 29.10.2019:
- First Prize-Shri Ashutosh Mishra, Xerox Operator
- Second Prize Shri Saurabh Kumar Rai, Jr. Hindi Translator
- Essay Competition dated 29.10.2019:
- First Prize-Shri Arvind Kumar, Data Entry Operator
- Second Prize Shri Satish Kumar, Data Entry Operator
- Third Prize-Shri Devender Singh Bisht, Personal Assistant

C) Republic Day Celebration

ICHR celebrated the 71st Republic Day on 26th January 2020 with great enthusiasm.

D) Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank' Hon'ble Human Resource Development Minister (HRM), Government of India's Visit to ICHR, 22nd August 2019

The Hon'ble HRM, Government of India, Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank'



undertook a surprising visit of ICHR on 22nd August 2019. In the presence of Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L) and ICHR team the Hon'ble HRM took a round of the entire office of ICHR. The HRM started his visit from Hon'ble Chairman and Member Secretary's offices. Thereafter, he was taken to all the units/rooms, Exhibition-cum-Sales Counter, Library-cum-Documentation Centre etc and discussed the nature of work in each particular unit and the problems faced by the staff. The Minister showed interest in the preservation and conservation of the books and other reading materials in the library. The HRM very keenly saw the ICHR publications and appreciated the Martyrs Project books.

The hon'ble Minister also enquired about wanted to know the staff strength and the ICHR's budget. The Director (JP&L) responded all such queries of the Minister. Subsequently, Dr. Rajesh Kumar submitted to the HRM to resolve the space/building issue of the ICHR. He further emphasized that in this regard, the Hon'ble Chairman, ICHR has already submitted a letter to seek appointment for a meeting with the Hon'ble HRM. In this connection, the HRM directed his staff to fix a date for meeting with all the three concerned parties (ICHR, ICSSR, UGC), so that the ICHR's building problem can be resolved.

Further, while presenting the ICHR's activities, Dr. Rajesh Kumar pointed out that at present three Regional Centres: Southern Regional Center, Bengaluru; North East Regional Center, Guwahati; and Western Regional Center, Pune are working to promote the history and historical research in these region of the country. It was also brought to the notice of the HRM that a proposal to open two more Regional Centers: North Western Regional Center, Jammu and Eastern Regional Center, Varanasi has already been submitted by the ICHR to the Ministry of Human Resource and Development. The Hon'ble Minister asked re-send the earlier letter along with the proposal to him, immediately.

E) Member Secretary's Meeting with HRM

Professor Kumar Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR attended a meeting in the office of the Hon'ble HRM, Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank' on 18th September 2019 and briefed about the ICHR's activities and achievements in the current year.

ETPHKG (E ONDORO)



Appendix $m{I}$

L OL BOT9 HAF P- OHRAUNROSI **M201MM**

(As on 31st March 2020)

S1. No.	Name & Address (as supplied by the Members)	Tel. / Mobile No.	E-mail	Area of Specialization
1.	Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar Chairman, ICHR	011-2338 6033 011-2338 3421(F)	chairperson@ ichr.ac.in	Indology, Archa- eology & Ancient History & Culture
2.	Dr. Vibha Upadhyay Department of History & Indian Culture University of Rajasthan, Jaipur		vibhaupadhyaya @gmail.com	Ancient History
3.	Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly C-98, 1st Floor Kirti Nagar, New Delhi – 110015		drskjolly@rediff mail.com	Medieval History
4.	Dr. C.I. Issac Bharatheeya Vichara Kendram Research Centre, Samskriti Bhavan, GPO Lane, Trivandrum Residence Address: Wexco Bradbury Villas, Villa No. 9, Chavanickamannil, Thellakom, Thellakom P.O., Kottayam-686630, Kerala	0471-2572575 09447057160	drciissac@ gmail.com	(i) Modern India (ii) Christian Church History of India



5.	Prof. Kapil Kumar Director, Centre for Freedom Struggle & Diaspora Studies & Chairperson, Faculty of History School of Social Sciences IGNOU, New Delhi	8826158434	profkapilk@ gmail.com	Modern History
6.	Prof. Umesh Kadam Centre for Historical Studies School of Social Sciences & Dean of Students Inter Hall Administration Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi 110067		uakadam@jnu. ac.in umeshkadam1 @gmail.com	Medieval History
7.	Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit Former Professor and Head Inter Disciplinary School (Humanities and Social Sciences) Savitri Bai Phule University, Pune	9767788954	smrajadixit@ gmail.com	Modern History
8.	Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar Emeritus Professor History Kurukshetra University & Director Haryana Academy of History & Culture, Haryana		ragutanwar@ gmail.com	Modern History
9.	Dr. Suman Jain Department of AIHC & Archeology, BHU Varanasi-5	9415307273	sumanaihc@ gmail.com	Ancient History
10.	Prof. Tamo Mibang Former Vice-Chancellor Rajiv Gandhi University Arunachal Pradesh		tmau@rediff mail.com	Modern History
11.	Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao (Retired), Department of Ancient History, Osmania University, Hyderabad		profvkrao@ gmail.com	Ancient History
12.	Prof. Baidyanath Labh Vice Chancellor Nava Nalanda Mahavihara (Deemed to be University) Ministry of Culture, Government of India Nalanda - 803111 Bihar	9419145988 6112-281820, 6112-281505 (F)	baidyanath14 @gmail.com baidyanath14@ hotmail.com	(i) Pali and Early Buddhism, Contemporary Buddhism (ii) History of Buddhism

13.	Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi Department of History & Dept. of Philosophy, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273009 Uttar Pradesh	9415283447	h.chaturvedi111 @rediffmail.com	Modern History
14.	Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Chairman Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Services Commission, Allahabad Uttar Pradesh Residence Address:- 27-D, Hirapuri Colony University Campus, Gorakhpur-273009	0551-2204117 09935400244 08765004617	isvishwakarma@ gmail.com	(i) Vedic and Puranic Archaeology & Culture (ii) Ancient Indian Art and Architecture, Silpsastras
15.	Dr. M. Kotresh Department of P.G. Studies and Research in History and Archeology, Tumkur University, Karnataka	9448801569	drkotreshm@ gmail.com	Modern History
16.	Dr. Saradindu Mukherji C-209, ILA Apartments Vasundhara Enclave Delhi-110096	011-22629132 09818503185	saradindu48@ gmail.com	History of Modern India
17.	Prof. Rahman Ali 58, Mahabali Nagar, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462042	0755-2493422 09425332709	rahmana45@ gmail.com	(i) Indian Archaeology (ii) History of Fine Arts (Art, Architecture and Painting)
18.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Department of History, College of Commerce, Arts & Science, Patna. Bihar-800020	9431071176	rajeevhistorycoc @gmail.com	Ancient History
19.	Dr. Amarjiva Lochan Dy. Dean, International Relations, University of Delhi, Delhi		amarjiva@hot mail.com	Ancient History
20.	Representative of UGC	Vacant		
21.	The Director-General National Archives of India Janpath, New Delhi-110 001		archives@nic.in	
22.	The Director-General Archaeological Survey of India, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001		directorgeneralasi @gmail.com	



23.	The Secretary Department of Higher Education, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001		secy.dhe@nic.in	
24.	The Secretary Ministry of Culture Government of India Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001		secy-culture@nic.in	
25.	The Financial Adviser Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001		jsfa.edu@gov.in	
26.	The names of the four persons to represent Government of India will be issued subsequently			
26.	Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.) Member Secretary	011-2338 7877 011-2338 7829 (F)	ms@ichr.ac.in	



Appendix **II**

L OL BOT9 HAFHI- OHE DL ON OPTEPOVO RAL L CPPCO **END** TO9 OETR- HTAJORP9 RAL L CPPCOI **M201MM**

(As on 31st March 2020)

Administrative Committee

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao, Member
- 3. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member
- 4. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member
- 5. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 6. The Financial Adviser, MHRD, Member
- 7. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Research Projects Committee*

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member

- 3. Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Member
- 4. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 5. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar *alias* Raja Dixit, Member
- 6. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary
- * (Three Co-opted members will be nominated by the Chairman as per the MoA 39(c) 'Three specialists to be co-opted for individual meetings according to the field of study under examination, to be nominated by the Chairman'.



Appendix **II** (E)

HE OL BOT9 HAFH? ONODOPATOESHBAETD9/ AP- OTHRAL L OPPOO9/ 9UB1RAL L @POO9/EDV@ATYHENOS9I **M201MM**

(As on 31st March 2020)

Editorial Board of *Indian Historical Review (IHR)*

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman & Editor-in-Chief
- 2. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 3. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar *alias* Raja Dixit, Member
- 4. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 5. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 6. Prof. M. Kotresh, Member
- 7. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member
- 8. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary
- 9. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L) and Editor
- 10. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A)
- 11. Dr. Md. Naushad Ali, Deputy Director (Publication) and Co-Editor
- 12. Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Deputy Director (Journal)



Editorial Board of ITIHAAS (Shodh Patrika)

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma, Member & Chief Editor
- 3. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan, Member
- 4. Professor Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Dr. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 6. Dr. Suman Jain, Member
- 7. Prof. Anand Shanker Singh, Member
- 8. Prof. G.B. Mehendale, Member
- 9. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary
- 10. Dr. Om Jee Upadhyay, Director (R&A) and Editor
- 11. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L)
- 12. Dr. Saurabh Kumar Mishra, Deputy Director (Journal) and Co-Editor

Library-Cum-Documentation Sub-Committee

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 3. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 4. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
- 5. Dr. Suman Jain, Member
- 6. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Sub-Committee of Foreign Travel Grants (FTG) & Study-cum-**Travel Grant (STG)**

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. M. Kotresh, Member
- 3. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 4. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 5. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 6. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Sub-Committee of Research Projects

1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman



- 2. Prof. Kapil Kumar, Member
- 3. Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar, Member
- 4. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit., Member
- 5. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan, Member
- 6. Prof. Ishwar Sharan Vishwakarma
- 7. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Sub-Committee of Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Sub-Committee of Monograph Series & Publication Committee

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 3. Dr. Himanshu Chaturvedi, Member
- 4. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 6. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Monitoring/Advisory Committee for NERC, Guwahati

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Member
- 3. Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly, Member
- 4. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 5. Dr. Saradindu Mukherji, Member
- 6. Prof. Sujit Kumar Ghosh, Co-opted Member
- 7. Dr. Veenu Pant, Co-opted Member
- 8. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Monitoring/Advisory Committee for SRC, Bangalore

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Dr. M. Kotresh, Member
- 3. Prof. Vemuganti Kishan Rao, Member
- 4. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 5. Prof. Umesh Kadam, Member



- 6. Dr. Nanditha Krishna, Co-opted Member
- 7. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Monitoring/Advisory Committee Western Regional Centre (WRC), Pune

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. Rahman Ali, Member
- 3. Prof. Baidyanath Labh, Member
- 4. Prof. Shridhar Madhukar alias Raja Dixit., Member
- 5. Prof. Vibha Upadhyay, Member
- 6. Prof. Vijay Kumar Vashistha, Co-opted Member
- 7. Prof. V.H. Sonawane, Co-opted Member
- 8. Prof. G.B. Mehendale, Co-opted Member
- 9. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary

Second Level Grievances Redressal Committee

- 1. Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman
- 2. Prof. C.I. Issac, Member
- 3. Dr. Surjit Kaur Jolly, Member
- 4. Prof. Kumar Ratnam (D.Litt.), Member Secretary



Appendix **III**

9PEPOL ONPH- AWONCH O 9PEFFHIPTONCP- I M201MM (Eshin H2st HL arch HMM)

TABLE 3
Statement Showing the Staff Strength, 2019-20
(As on 31st March 2020)

Sl. Name of the Post	Sanctioned Post	Filled Post	Vacant Post
1 Member Secretary	1	1	-
2 Director (Research & Admn.)	1	1	-
3 Director (J,P&L)	1	1	-
4 Deputy Director (Research)	4	1	3
5 Deputy Director (Journal)	1	1	-
6 Deputy Director (Publication)	1	1	-
7 Deputy Director (Library)	1	1	-
8 Deputy Director (Documentation)	1	-	1
9 Deputy Director (Accounts)	1	-	1



10 Deputy Director (Administration)	1	-	1
11 Assistant Director (Research)	4	3	1
12 Assistant Director (Editor)	2	-	2
13 Assistant Director (Library)	1	1	-
14 Assistant Director (Publication)	1	-	1
15 Assistant Director (Grant)	1	-	1
16 Section Officer (Administration)	2	2	-
17 Section Officer (Accounts)	1	1	-
18 Private Secretary	4	4	-
19 Editorial Assistant	2	2	-
20 Sr. Library & Info. Assistant	2	2	-
21 Assistant	7	7	-
22 Assistant Cash	1	1	-
23 Stenographer (Selection Grade)	1	1	-
24 Personal Assistant	1	1	-
25 Library & Information Assistant	2	-	2
26 Caretaker	1	1	-
27 Xerox Operator	1	1	-
28 Copy Holder	1	-	1
29 Semi Professional Assistant	1	-	1
30 Storekeeper	1	1	-
31 Accounts Clerk	7	5	2
32 Stenographer	6	6	-
33 Upper Division Clerk	6	5	1
34 Jr. Hindi Translator	1	1	_

15 Annual Report (2019–2020)

44 Safai Karamachari

Total

45 Senior Library Attendant

Junior Library Attendant

35 Lower Division Clerk	20	19	1
36 Staff Car Driver	3	2	1
37 Gestetner Operator	1	-	1
38 Lift Operator	1	-	1
39 Scooter Driver	1	-	1
40 Hindi Typist	1	-	1
41 Daftry	1	-	1
42 Office Attendant	18	12	6
43 Watch & Ward Attendant	3	1	2

Post-Sanctioned under plan for NERC, Guwahati

Name of Post	Nu	mber of I	Post
Group 'C'	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1. Accounts Clerk	1	1	-
2. Steno. Grade 'D'	1	-	1
3. Lower Division Clerk	1	-	1
4. Office Attendant	1	1	-
5. Junior Library Attendant	1	1	2
Total	5	3	2



Appendix IV

ENNUES ERRAUNP9 HAF CR-TI **M201MM**

INDEX OF ANNUAL ACCOUNTS, 2019-2020

S.No.	Particular	Pages
1	Balance Sheet	74
2	Income and Expenditure Account	75
3	Receipts and Payments Account	77
4.	Schedules I to XXIV	80-118



(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH TABLE 4.1

Balance SheetFor the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

LOI (IIE PEI)	rui iiie peiiuu 2013-04-01 iu 2020-03-31	10-00-03	
SOURCE OF FUNDS	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR (2019-2020)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2018-2019)
Corpus/Capital Funds		3,05,61,557.00	3,00,01,907.00
Designated- Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2	4,60,21,372.00	78,930.00
Current Liabilities & Provisions	3	2,99,36,240.00	7,14,62,547.00
Total		10,65,19,169.00	10,15,43,384.00
Application of Funds	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR (2019-20)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2018-19)
Fixed Assets			
Tangible Assets and Intangible Assets	4	4,15,69,620.00	3,97,91,033.00
Investments From Earmarked / Endowments Funds	5	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00
Investments Others	9		
Current Assets	7	1,28,82,765.00	1,39,55,061.00
Loans Advances and Deposits	8	80,85,015.00	65,29,914.00
Total		10,65,19,169.00	10,15,43,384.00
Significant Accounting Policies	23		
Contingent Liabilities And Notes To Accounts	24		



TABLE 4.2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

(Amount - Rs.)

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	Schedule	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
Income			
Academic Receipts	6	0.00	0.00
Grant/Subsidies irrevocable	10	21,45,64,469.00	16,39,59,391.00
Income from Royalty & Publications	11	5,25,389.00	3,64,520.00
Interest Earned	12	22,445.00	4,16,322.00
Other Incomes	13	3,83,086.00	12,28,800.00
Prior Period Income	14	0.00	00:0
Total (A)		21,54,95,389.00	16,59,69,033.00
Expenditure			
Staff Payments and Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	13,34,23,491.00	9,67,36,761.00
Academic Expenses	16	6,43,70,567.00	7,38,73,391.00
Administrative and General expenses	17	1,56,19,004.00	2,53,29,136.00
Transportations Expenses	18	3,96,844.00	2,11,779.00
Repairs and Maintenance	19	7,50,141.00	6,56,866.00
Finance Costs	20	4,422.00	4,919.00
Depreciation	4	47,44,301.00	46,42,414.00
Other expenses	21	0.00	0.00

|--|

Prior Period Expenses	22	00.00	0.00
Total (B)		21,93,08,770.00	20,14,55,266.00
Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income (A-B)			
Perticulars		Current Year (2019-2020)	Current Year (2019-2020) Previous Year (2018-2019)
Balance being Surplus(Deficit) carried to General Reserve		-3,813,381.00	-3,54,86,233.00
Total		21,54,95,389.00	16,59,69,033.00
Significant Accounting Policies	23		
Continuant Liabilities and Notes to Accounts	77		

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 4.3

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD/YEAR ENDED, 2019-20

Receipts	Current Year 2019-20	Previous Year 2018-19	Payment	Current Year 2019-20	Previous Year 2018-19
I. Opening Balances a) Cash Balances b) Bank Balance	47,853.00	78,750.00	Expenses Stablishment Expenses Academic Expenses	 3,34,23,491.00 6,43,70,567.00 7,38,73,391.00	9,67,36,761.00
i) UCO BANK	1,38,72,712.00	2,36,01,027.00	c) Administrative Expenses	1,56,19,004.00 2,53,29,136.00	2,53,29,136.00
ii) In Project (UCO Bank) Gadhar Project IV	1,632.00	1,576.00	d) Transportation Expenses	3,96,844.00	2,11,779.00
iii) SBI Bank	22,586.00	23,235.00	e) Repairs & Maintnance	7,50,141.00	6,56,866.00
iv) UCO Bank Saving Account	10,278.00	10,000.00	f) Finance Cost	4,422.00	4,919.00
Previous Grant FD		56,00,000.00	g) other expenses		
II. Grants Received			II. Payments/against Earmarked/		
			Endowment Funds		
a) From Government of India	21,98,93,000.00	21,98,93,000.00 18,75,00,000.00	Ghadhar IV		
b) From State Government			Makaias	2,49,281.00	
c) From other sources (details)			Martyr Project	3,64,000.00	4,55,293.00
III. Academic Receipts			Fixed Deposit Reinvested with		
			interest		
IV. Receipts against Earmarked/Endowment Funds			IV. Payments against Sponsore		
			Fellowships/Scholarships		
Makaias	8,90,000.00				
Martyr Project					
V. Fixed Deposit Matured and reinvested with	4,39,81,774.00	4,12,67,376.00	V. Investments and Deposits made		
interest			a) Out of Earmarked/Endowments 4,39,81,769.00 4,12,67,376.00	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00
			Funds		
			b) Out of won Funds		
			(Investments-Others)		

Receipts	Current Year 2019-20	Previous Year 2018-19	Payment	Current Year 2019-20	Current Year Previous Year 2019-20
VI. Receipts against sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships			VI. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks		
VII. Income on Investments from a) Earmarked/Endowment Funds	58.00	56.00	VII. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital Workd-inProgress a) Fixed Assets	64,45,639.00	89,23,605.00
b) Other Investments			b) Capital Works-in-Progress		
VIII. Interest received on a)interest on Fixed Deposits		3,78,124.00	VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments		
b) Bank Deposits in Current Account c) Loans and Advances d) Savings Bank Accounts HQ, SRC & NERC	17,440.00	17,185.00			
			IX. Refunds of Grants (Earmarked Funds Makayas)	71,529.00	
X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed			X. Deposits and Advances Short Terms Loan/Advances	2,36,722.00	
Sundary creditors Salary Account and other payable	16,30,333.00 92,06,011.00	20,83,590.00 78,94,577.00	Long Term Contigent Advance SRC	6,50,000.00 88,06,564.00 9,07,083.00	2,00,000.00 6,98,510.00
			NERC WRC	6,22,602.00	9,750.00
XI. Other Income (Sale of Books & Royalty) and regional centre	5,25,389.00	3,64,520.00	XI. Other Payments Payment to Sundry Creditors Salary and Rent Payments	20,83,590.00 78,94,577.00	68,606.00 82,80,018.00



Receipts	Current Year 2019-20	Previous Year 2018-19	Payment	Current Year 2019-20	Current Year Previous Year 2019-20 2018-19
XII. Deposits and Advances			XII. Closing balances		
Short Terms Loan/Advances	150.00	1,650.00	1,650.00 a) Cash in hand	6,255.00	47,853.00
Long Term	3,30,600.00	3,08,838.00	b) Bank balances		
ContigentAdvance	77,61,259.00		In Current Accounts UCO	1,28,42,243.00	1,28,42,243.00 1,38,72,712.00
NERC	5,78,002.00	1,94,823.00	1,94,823.00 In Savings Accounts UCO Gadhar Project IV	1,690.00	1,632.00
SRC	6,16,719.00	95,930.00 IN SBI	IN SBI	21,937.00	22,585.00
WRC	19,100.00				
NPS	1,466.00				
GIS	237.00		Uco Bank Saving Account	10,640.00	10,278.00
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts Including Statutory					
Receipts					
XIV. Any Other Misc Receipts	3,83,086.00	12,28,800.00			
TOTAL	29,97,94,690.00 27,06,71,070.00	27,06,71,070.00		29,97,94,690.00 27,06,71,070.00	27,06,71,070.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.1

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 1 CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

	Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
	Balance at the begining (Corpus and General Reserve)	3,00,01,907.00	5,43,08,404.00
Add:	Contribution towards Corpus/Capital Fund	64,45,639.00	89,23,605.00
Add:	Grants From UGC, Government of India and State Government to the Extent Utilized for	0.00	0.00
	capital expenditure		
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	0.00	0.00
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, Where ownership vests in the institution	0.00	0.00
Add:	Assets Donated Gift Received	77,248.00	1,06,275.00
Less	Other Delication Interest accrued on Capital Fund (2018-19)	-21,49,856.00	21,49,856.00
Add:	Excess of Income over Expenditure trasferres from the Income & Expenditure Account	0.00	0.00
	Total	3,43,74,938.00	6,54,88,140.00
(Deduct)	Deduct) Deficit Transferred from the Income & Expenditure Accounts	-38,13,381.00	-3,54,86,233.00
	Balance at the year end	3,05,61,557.00	3,00,01,907.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 2 FOR DESIGNATED-EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-3-31

Particulars		FUND WIS	FUND WISE BREAKUP		TOTAL	
	MAKAIAS PROJECT	GHADAR PROJECT - IV	MARTYR'S PROJECT	Pension Funds	Current Year	Previous Year
Ä						
a) Opening balance	-5,69,190.00	1,632.00	569,282.00	4,12,67,376.00	4,12,69,100.00	5,34,167.00
b) Additions during the year	8,90,000.00	00:00	00.00	00:0	8,90,000.00	00.00
c) Income from Investments made of the funds	00.00	00:00	00.00	27,14,398.00	27,14,398.00	00.00
d) Accrued interest on Investments/Advances	00.00	77,206.00	00.00	17,55,420.00	18,32,626.00	00.00
e) Interest on Savings Bank A/c	00'0	28.00	00:00		28.00	26.00
f) Other Additions (Specify nature)	00'0	00:00	00:00		00:0	00.00
TOTAL(A)	3,20,810.00	78,896.00	5,69,282.00	4,57,37,194.00	4,67,06,182.00	5,34,223.00
B.	00'0	00:00	00:0		00'0	00.00
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds	00'0	00:00	00:00	00:0	00:0	00.00
i) Capital Expenditure	00'0	00:00	00:00	00:0	00:0	00.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure	2,49,281.00	00:00	3,64,000.00	00:00	6,13,281.00	4,55,293.00
Refund of unadjusted grant	71,529.00	00:00	00:00	00:00	71,529.00	00.00
Contingent advance	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00
TOTAL(B)	3,20,810.00	0.00	3,64,000.00	0.00	6,84,810.00	4,55,293.00
Closing balance at the year (A - B)	00'0	78,896.00	2,05,282.00	4,57,37,194.00	4,60,21,372.00	78,930.00
Cash/Bank	-	1,690.00	2,05,282.00	2.00	206,977.00	1,724.00
investment/advance	-	-	-	4,39,81,769.00	4,39,81,769.00	
Interest accrued but not due/Advance	-	77,206.00	-	17,55,420.00	18,32,626.00	77,206.00
Total	NIF	78,896.00	2,05,282.00	4,57,37,194.00	4,60,21,372.00	78,930.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 SCHEDULE - 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31 TABLE 5.3 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2019-20	PREVIOUS YEAR 2018-19
A Current Liabilities		
1. Deposits from Staff	00:00	0.00
2. Deposited from Students	00:00	0.00
3. Sundry Creditors	00:00	0.00
a) For Goods & Services	0.00	0.00
b)Others	0.00	0.00
4. Deposit-Ohters (includinf EMD, Security Deposit)	00:00	0.00
5. Statutory Liabilities (GPF, TDS, WC TAX, CPF, GIS, NPS):	00:00	0.00
a) Overdue	0.00	0.00
b) Others	00:00	0.00
6. Other Current Laibilities	0.00	0.00
a) Salaries	92,06,011.00	78,94,577.00
b) Receipts against Sponsored Projects	00:00	0.00
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowship & Schoarships	0.00	0.00
d) Unutilised Grant	1,34,99,896.00	1,46,17,004.00
e) Grant in advance	0.00	0.00



Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2019-20	PREVIOUS YEAR 2018-19
f) Other Funds	0.00	4,12,67,376.00
g) Other Liabilities	16,30,333.00	20,83,590.00
Total	2,43,36,240.00	6,58,62,547.00
B. PROVISION		
1. For Taxation	00:00	00.0
2. Gratuity & Pension	56,00,000.00	56,00,000.00
3. Superannuation Pension	00:00	00:0
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	0.00	0.00
5.Trade Warranties/Claims	0.00	0.00
6. Others (Specify)	0.00	0.00
Total	56,00,000.00	56,00,000.00
Total (A+B)	2,99,36,240.00	7,14,62,547.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 SCHEDULE - 3 (C) UNUTILIZED GRANT FROM UGC, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & STATE GOVERNMENT For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2019-20	PREVIOUS YEAR 2018-19
A. Grant Government of India	21,98,93,000.00	187,500,000.00
Balance B/F	1,46,17,004.00	3,28,53,461.00*
Add: Receipts/interest during the year	0.00	0.00
Total (a)	23,45,10,004.00	22,03,53,461.00
Less refunds	0.00	0.00
Less Utilized for revenue Expenditure	21,45,64,469.00	19,68,12,852.00
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure	64,45,639.00	89,23,605.00
Total (b)	22,10,10,108.00	20,57,36,457.00
untilized carried forward (a-b)	1,34,99,896.00	1,46,17,004.00

* see comment on schedule 24

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



IABLE 5.4
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001

SCHEDULE - 4 FIXED ASSETS For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPRECIAT	DE PRECIATION FOR THE YEAR 2019-20	EAR 2019-20		NET BLOCK
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2019	Addition	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2020
1. Electrical Installation & Equipments	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
2. Plant & Machinery	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Audio Visual Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Computers & Accessories	31,03,372	3,34,090	0.00	34,37,462	6,20,674	66,818	0.00	6,87,492	27,49,970
6. Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings and Office Equipment	84,15,876	9,27,566	0.00	93,43,442	6,31,191	69,567	0.00	7,00,758	86,42,684
7. Vehicles	16,99,349	0	0.00	16,99,349	1,69,935	0	0.00	1,69,935	15,29,414
8. Library Books	96,86,544	9,65,260	0.00	1,06,51,804	9,68,654	96,526	0.00	10,65,180	95,86,624
9. Journals	1,31,99,361	34,21,951	0.00	1,66,21,312	13,19,936	3,42,195	0.00	16,62,131	1,49,59,181
10. Small Value Assets	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11. ICHR Publications- ICHR Journal	3	00.00	0.00	3	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	3
12. Others Fixed Assets Computer for Special Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13. Compector	7,46,281	0.00	0.00	7,46,281	55,971	0	0.00	55,971	690,310
14. Gifted Books	2,16,062	77,248	0.00	2,93,310	21,606	7,725	0.00	29,331	263,979
Southern Regional Centre									
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	2,03,279	00.00	0.00	2,03,279	15,246	0	0.00	15,246	1,88,033
(ii) Computer/Peripheral	19,812	0.00	0.00	19,812	3,962	0	0.00	3,962	15,850
(iii) ICHR Journal	1,82,388	0.00	0.00	1,82,388	18,239	0	0.00	18,239	1,64,149
(IV) Library Books	12,74,032	20,210	0.00	12,94,242	1,27,403	2,021	0.00	1,29,424	11,64,818
North East Regional Centre									
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	1,47,740	0	0.00	1,47,740	11,081	0	00.00	11,081	1,36,660

		GROSS BLOCK	BLOCK		DEPRECI	DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR	E YEAR		NET BLOCK
S. Assets Heads No.	Op Balance 1.04.2019	Addition	Deductions CI Balance	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Dep Opening Depreciation Deduction/ Balance for the Year Adjustment	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2020
(ii) Library Books	1,64,532	1,64,532 7,40,430.00	0.00	9,04,962	9,04,962 16,453	74,043	0.00	90,496	814,466
(iii) Construction of Building	3,68,951	0.00	0.00	3,68,951	7,379	0	0.00	7,379	3,61,572
(IV) Computer/Peripheral	7,002	0.00	0.00	7,002	1,400	0	0.00	1,400	5,602
(V) Gifted Land	1	0.00	0.00	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
(VI) Journal and Periodicals	1,66,394	36,132	0.00	2,02,526	2,02,526 16,639	3,613	00.00	20,253	1,82,273
TOTAL(A)	3,96,00,979	65,22,887	0	4,61,23,866 40,05,769	40,05,769	6,62,509	0.00		46,68,279 4,14,55,587

Capital Works-in-Progress(Subschedule)(B)

		GROSS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPRECI	DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR	E YEAR		NET BLOCK
S. Intangible Assets (Subschedule) to.	Op Balance 1.04.2019	Addition	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Amartization of the Year	Deduction/ Adjustment	Total Depreciation	31.03.2020
1. Computer Software-General	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. E Journals	1,90,055	0.00	0.00	1,90,055	76,022	0	0.00	76,022	1,14,033
3. Patents and Copyrights (Patents Granted)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Patents Pending	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Computer Software- SC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL(C)	1,90,055	0.00	0.00	1,90,055.00 76,022.00	76,022.00	0.00	0.00	76,022.00	76,022.00 1,14,033.00
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	3,97,91,034 65,22,887	65,22,887	0	4,63,13,921 40,81,791 6,62,508.55	40,81,791	6,62,508.55	0	47,44,301	47,44,301 4,15,69,620

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.5

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 5 INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENTS FUNDS

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

S.N.	Particulars	CURRENT YEAR 2019-20	PREVIOUS YEAR 2018-19
_	In Central Government Securities	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00
~	In State Government Securities		
က	Other Approved Securities	-	-
4	Shares	-	-
2	Debentures and Bonds	-	-
9	Term Deposits with Banks	-	-
7	Other (To be Specified)		
	Total	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

TABLE 5.5

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 5A INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENTS FUNDS

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

S. N.	Funds	CURRENT YEAR 2019-20	PREVIOUS YEAR 2018-19
<u> </u>	Investment from Earmarked Fund (Pension and Retirement)	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00
2		-	1
		-	1
4		-	-
5.	Endowment Funds Investment	-	1
	Total	4,39,81,769.00	4,12,67,376.00

Note:- The Total in this sub schedule will agree with the total in schedule 5

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.6

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 6 INVESTMENTS OTHERS

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	CURRENT YEAR (2019-20)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2018-19)
1 Central Government Securities	0.00	0.00
2 State Government Securities	00:00	0.00
3 Other Approved Securities	00:00	0.00
4 Shares	00:00	0.00
5 Debentures and Bonds	00:00	0.00
6 Corpus Other Investments in Bank	00:00	4,12,67,376.00
Add Accrued Interest		
TOTAL	0.00	4,12,67,376.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 7 CURRENT ASSETS For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

(C)	Particulars	CURRENT YFAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
Š		(2019-20)	(2018-19)
_	Stock:		
a)	Stores and Spares	•	•
(q	b) Loose Tools	-	1
ပ်	C) Publications		ı
þ	d) Laboratory Chemicals, Consumables and glass ware	-	•
(e)	e) Building Material	-	•
(f	Electrical Material	•	1
g)	Stationary	-	•
h)	h) Water Supply material	-	-
2	Sundry Debtors:		
a)	Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months	-	-
(q	b) others	-	-
က	3 Cash and Bank Balances		
a)	a) With Scheduled Bank		
	(i) In Current Accounts	1,28,42,243.00	1,38,72,712.00
	(ii) In Cash Balance	6,255.00	47,853.00
	(iii) In saving Accounts	10,640.00	10,278.00
	(iv) Other current account SBI Account	21,937.00	22,586.00
	(v) Earmark Funds Gadar Project	1,690.00	1,632.00



). Particulars	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
_	No.	(2019-20)	(2018-19)
	b) With non-Scheduled Bank		
	(i) In term deposit Account	-	-
	(ii) In saving Accounts	-	•
4			
	Post Office-Saving Accounts	-	-
	Total	1,28,82,765.00	1,39,55,061.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 7 CURRENT ASSETS (ANNEXURE A)

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

		Amount in Rupees
S.No	S.No Particular	Amount
l.	Saving Bank Accounts	•
	a) Gadhar IV	1,690.00
	b) Martyrs Project	2,05,282.00
	c) Pension Fund	5.00
	Sponsored Fellowship A/c	-
	Endowment & Chair A/c (EMF)	1
	UGC Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship A/c (EMF)	1
	Academic Development Funds A/c (EMF)	-
II .	Current Account	1,26,75,788.00
≡	Term Deposits with Schedule Banks	•
	TOTAL	1,28,82,765.00



TABLE 5.8

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 8 LOAN ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

S. No.	Particulars	CURRENT YEAR (2019-20)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2018-19)
_	Advance to employees: (Non-interest bearing)		
а)	Salary	0.00	0.00
(q	Festival	0.00	0.00
(၁	Medical Advance	00:0	0.00
(p	Other(to be specified) LTC	2,36,722.00	0.00
2	Long Term Advance to employees: (Interest Bearing)	0.00	0.00
а)	Vehicle Ioan	00:006'66	1,31,850.00
(q	Home loan	0.00	0.00
(၁	Other (to be Specified) Computer Advance	9,64,862.00	6,13,662.00
3	Advance and other amount recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	0.00	0.00
a)	On capital Account	0.00	0.00
(q	to Suppliers	89,692.00	89,692.00
(၁	Other	0.00	0.00
	Head Quater	43,01,311.00	32,56,006.00
	Regional Center	0.00	0.00
	SRC	3,27,271.00	36,908.00
	NERC	1,47,375.00	1,02,775.00



ý.	Particulars	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
<u>ه</u>		(2019-20)	(2018-19)
	WRC	24,750.00	9,750.00
	Earmaked Fund Gadhar IV	77,206.00	77,206.00
	GIS	0.00	237.00
	SdN	00'0	1,466.00
4	Prepaid Expenses	00'0	0.00
a)	Insurance	00'0	0.00
(q	Other Expenses	00'0	0.00
2	Deposit	00'0	0.00
а)	Telephone	00'905'09	00'905'09
(q	Lease Rent	00.0	0.00
()	Blectricity	00'0	0.00
(p	AICTE, if Applicable	00'0	0.00
(e)	Others(to be Specified)	00'0	0.00
		00.0	0.00
9	Income Accrued:	00'0	0.00
	On Investments from Earmarked/Endowment Funds	17,55,420.00	21,49,856.00
	On Investment Others	00'0	0.00
	On Loans and Advance	00'0	0.00
	Others (includes income due unrealized)	00'0	0.00
7	Other- Current assets receivable from UGC/Sponsored Projects	00'0	0.00
	Debit balance in Sponsored Projects	00.0	0.00
	Debit Balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships	0.00	0.00
	Grants Receivable	0.00	0.00



S. No.	Particulars	CURRENT YEAR (2019-20)	PREVIOUS YEAR (2018-19)
	Other receivables from UGC	0.00	00:0
		0.00	0.00
_∞	Claims Receivable		
	Total	80,85,015.00	65,29,914.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.9
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
FEES FROM STUDENTS		
Academic		
1. Admission Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Enrolment Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Scholarship A/c	0.00	0.00
4. Library Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Mark Sheet Fees	0.00	0.00
6. Miscellaneous Fees From Student	0.00	0.00
7. Student Guide Book	0.00	0.00
8. TC Fees	0.00	0.00
9. Tution Fees	0.00	0.00
10. Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
11. Registration Fees	0.00	0.00
12. Art and Creaft Fees	0.00	0.00
13. Syllabus Fees	0.00	0.00



Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
14. Laboratry Fees	0.00	0.00
Total (A)	0.00	0.00
Examinations		
1. Annual/Semester Exanination Fees	0.00	0.00
2. Entrance Examination Fees	0.00	0.00
3. Fees Collected Academic Fees	0.00	0.00
Total (B)	0.00	0.00
Other Fees		
1. Fees Collected	0.00	0.00
2. Fine/Penalty From Student	0.00	0.00
3. Hostal Fees	0.00	0.00
4. Loss of Library Card	0.00	0.00
5. Loss of Student Identity Card	0.00	0.00
6. Medical Book Fees	0.00	0.00
7. Medical Fees	0.00	0.00
8. Misc. Fees Recovery Transfer	0.00	0.00
9. Sport Receipt	0.00	0.00
10. Yoga Centre Fees Receipts	0.00	0.00
Total(C)	0.00	0.00



Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
Sale of Publications	0.00	0.00
1. Sale of Admission Forms	0.00	0.00
2. Sale of Question Papers	0.00	0.00
Total (D)	0.00	0.00
Other Academic Receipts	0.00	0.00
1. Registration Fees (Workshop/Seminar)	0.00	0.00
2. UGCPF-Refund of Fellowship	0:00	0.00
Total (E)	0.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	0.00	0.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.10

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 10 GRANT/SUBSIDIES AND DONATIONS

For the period 2018-04-01 to 2019-03-31

Particulars	Received From Govt. of India	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
Balance B/F	1,46,17,004.00	1,46,17,004.00	3,28,53,461.00
Add: Receipts during the year	21,98,93,000.00	21,98,93,000.00	18,75,00,000.00
Total	23,45,10,004.00	23,45,10,004.00	22,03,53,461.00
Less Refund to UGC	0.00	0.00	0.00
Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure (A)	64,45,639.00	64,45,639.00	89,23,605.00
Balance	22,80,64,365.00	22,80,64,365.00	21,14,29,856.00
Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure (B)	21,45,64,469.00	21,45,64,469.00	196,8,12,852.00
Balance C/F (C)	1,34,99,896.00	1,34,99,896.00	1,46,17,004.00
			_

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

TABLE 5.11

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 11 INCOME FROM ROYALTY

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

S.No.	S.No. Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Current Year (2019-2020) Previous Year (2018-2019)
1	Income From Sale of books & Royalty		
	НО	4,95,847.00	2,99,090.00
	SRC	18,596.00	54,284.00
	NERC	10,946.00	11,146.00
	TOTAL	5,25,389.00	3,64,520.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.12

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE -12 INTEREST EARNED

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

	(00 0700)	(07 0700) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
S.NO Particulars	Current rear (2019-20)	Previous rear (2018-19)
1 Interest on Saving Accounts (UCO Bank Saving Account)	362	278
SRC	2,487.00	9,143.00
NERC	2,156.00	11,592.00
2 Interest on Investment	0.00	00:00
Interest on Investment-Bank	00	3,78,142.00
Interest on Investment-Govt.	0.00	00:00
Securities	0.00	00:00
Interest on Securities-Bond &	0.00	00:00
Debentures	0.00	00:00
UGCPF-Interest on	0.00	00:00
Investment	0.00	00:00
3 Interest Earned on Debtors & Other Receivables	0.00	00:00
4 Interest earned on Loans to Emp. Council	0.00	00:00
Council (Long Term)	15,160.00	17,185.00
(Short Term)	2,280.00	00:00
TOTAL	22,445.00	4,16,322.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary



TABLE 5.13

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 13 OTHER INCOME

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
A. Income from Land and Building		
1 Rent From Guest House	0.00	0.00
2 Rent From Community/Auditoriums/Commitee/Gst Rooms	00:00	0.00
3 Rent From Post Office, Bank, Etc.	0.00	0.00
4 Rent From Shops	0.00	0.00
5 Rent From Staff Quarters	0.00	0.00
6 Sale of Assets - Plan	0.00	0.00
B. Charges for use of Transport	0.00	0.00
C. Water/electricity Charges	0.00	0.00
D. Charges for Medical facilities	0.00	0.00
E. Recovery of leave salary & pension contribution	0.00	0.00
F. Miscellaneous Income	0.00	0.00
SRC	00:00	17,033.00
Council	3,83,086.00	12,11,767.00



Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
G. Others		
1 Student Welfare Fees	0.00	0.00
2 Modernization Fees	0.00	0.00
3Alumni Subscription Fees	0.00	0.00
4 Career Development Programmes Fees	0.00	0.00
5. Gymkhana Fees	0.00	0.00
6 Festival Fees	0.00	0.00
7 Personal Accident Insurance Fees	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	3,83,086.00	12,28,800.00

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.14

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 14 PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	Current Year (2019-2020)	Previous Year (2018-2019)
1 PPI Academic Receipts	0	0
2 PPI Income from Investments	0	0
3 PPI Interest earned	0	0
4 PPI Other Income	0	0
TOTAL	0	0

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.15
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001 SCHEDULE - 15 STAFF PAYMENTS AND BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Curren	Current Year (2019-2020)	2020)	ď	Previous Year (2018-2019)	ر (2018-2019	(
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total
I) Establishment Expenditure								
a) Salaries, Wages and Allowances	6,38,89,655.00	73,15,061.00	22,77,458.00	73,15,061.00 22,77,458.00 7,34,82,174.00	5,30,39,767.00 71,20,122.00		21,30,238.00	21,30,238.00 6,22,90,127.00
b) OTA and Honorarium	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,92,679.00	00.00	0.00	4,92,679.00
c) Contribution to other funds (Specify) : New Pension Scheme	42,42,373.00	0.00	0.00	42,42,373.00	18,37,706.00	0.00	0.00	18,37,706.00
d) Others: Reimbursement of medical expenses	42,15,385.00	00.00	0.00	42,15,385.00	31,17,269.00	00.0	0.00	31,17,269.00
e) TA/LTC paid to employees	8,77,479.00	0.00	0.00	8,77,479.00	5,53,127.00	00.0	0.00	5,53,127.00
f) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	34,30,991.00	0.00	0.00	34,30,991.00	30,39,926.00	0.00	0.00	30,39,926.00
g) Leave Salary Encashment	1,64,315.00	0.00	0.00	1,64,315.00	5,96,634.00	0.00	0.00	5,96,634.00
h) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
i) Children Education Allowance	1,54,249.00	00.00	0.00	1,54,249.00	7,39,303.00	0.00	0.00	7,39,303.00
TOTAL	7,69,74,447.00 73,15,061.00 22,77,458.00 8,65,66,966.00	73,15,061.00	22,77,458.00	8,65,66,966.00	6,34,16,411.00 71,20,122.00	71,20,122.00	21,30,238.00	21,30,238.00 7,26,66,771.00
II) (PENSION)								
Pension	4,68,56,525.00	00.00	0.00	0.00 4,68,56,525.00	2,40,69,990.00	00:0	00.0	0.00 2,40,69,990.00
Total	12,38,30,972.00 73,15,061.00 22,77,458.00 3,34,23,491.00 8,74,86,401.00 71,20,122.00	73,15,061.00	22,77,458.001	3,34,23,491.00	8,74,86,401.00	71,20,122.00	21,30,238.00	21,30,238.00 9,67,36,761.00

(Rajesh Kumar)

D.D.O.



TABLE 5.16
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 16 ACADEMIC EXPENSES

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2019-2020)	2020)	۵	Previous Year (2018-2019)	(2018-2019)	
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total
a) Laboratory Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Field Work/Participation in Conferences Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c)Teaching Aids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Seminar/ confrence	24,39,812.00	7,79,936.00	30,000.00	32,49,748.00	53,12,539	0	0	53, 12, 539.00
e) Payment to Visiting Faculty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f) Research Activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) Examination Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) Student Welfare Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Admission Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) Publication Subsidy	12,30,335.00	0	0	12,30,335.00	16.35,212.00	0	0	16,35,212.00
k) Convocation Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I) Miscellaneous Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) ICHR Lecture Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n) Honorium for expert comments	6,61,406.00	0	0	6,61,406.00	7,53,358.00	0	0	7,53,358.00
o) Expen. Exam - SAF-PDF-JRF	1,95,857.00	0	0	1,95,857.00	5,18,660.00	0	0	5,18,660.00
y) National Fellowship	9,40,500.00	0	0	9,40,500.00	29,02,693.00	0	0	29,02,693.00
(z) Gurukul Fellowship	7,11,684.00	0	0	7,11,684.00	13,86,925.00	0	0	13,86,925.00
ab) Research Project	57,64,354.00	1,70,533.00	83,125.00	60,18,012.00	57,51,004.00	2,09,625.00	1,54,375.00	61,15,004.00



Particulars		σ i	Current Year (2019-2020)	2019-2020)		Previou	Previous Year (2018-2019)	3-2019)
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total
Senior Research Fellowship	56,60,244.00	5,89,396.00	5,72,000.00	68,21,640.00	38,94,000.00	8,36,000.00	5,72,000.00	53,02,000.00
Post Doctrol Fellowship	31,51,748.00	4,02,600.00	3,83,020.00	39,37,368.00	48,14,981.00	15,33,400.00	3,66,471.00	67,14,852.00
Junior Research Fellowship	1,94,40,134.00	39,75,402.00	13,67,403.00	13,67,403.00 2,47,82,939.00	1,92,96,758.00	50,05,743.00	24,17,600.00	2,67,20,101.00
Study Grant	22,22,400.00	1,04,000.00	2,02,500.00	25,28,900.00	20,87,000.00	1,56,000.00	1,89,000.00	24,32,000.00
ah) Foriegn TA Grant for attending seminar	8,27,843.00	0	0	8,27,843.00	5,46,649.00	0	0	5,46,649.00
ak) Foriegn TA Grant for collection for material(G)	3,38,314.00	0	1,45,058.00	4,83,372.00	8,67,465.00	0	62,518.00	9,29,983.00
Assistence to professional organization of Historian for holding Seminar, Symposia, Conference, Workshop	1,02,48,677.00	0	0	0 1,02,48,677.00	1,09,37,983.00	0	0	1,09,37,983.00
ao) Cultural Exchange Program	7,85,750.00	0	0	7,85,750.00	11,22,530.00	0	0	11,22,530.00
Special Project								
(i) Economic History Project	1,76,000.00	00.00	0.00	1,76,000.00	5,092.00	0	0	5,092.00
(ii) A Dictionary Project	2,000.00	0	0	2,000.00	0	0	0	0
(iii) Modern India Pre-Post Partition	1,52,060.00	0	0	1,52,060.00	0	0	0	0
(iv) History of Science andTechnology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Environment History of India	1,80,000.00	0	0	1,80,000.00	1,680.00	0	0	1,680.00
(vi) Translation of Foreigh Sources	73,722.00	0.00	0.00	73,722.00	50,000.00	0	0	50,000.00
(vi) Princely State	3,51,022.00	0.00	0.00	3,51,022.00	0	0	0	0
(viii) Ek Bharat Shresth Bharat	11,732.00	00.00	0.00	11,732.00	4,86,130.00	0	0	4,86,130.00
Total	5,55,65,594.00	60,21,867.00	27,83,106.00	60,21,867.00 27,83,106.00 6,43,70,567.00 6,23,70,659.00	6,23,70,659.00	77,40,768.00	37,61,964.00	77,40,768.00 37,61,964.00 7,38,73,391.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



IABLE 5.17
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 17 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2019-2020)	.2020)			Previous Ye	Previous Year (2018-2019)	119)	
	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total
A Infrastructure										
a) Electricity Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) (i) Rent, Rates & Taxes	10,58,966	0	0	0	10,58,966	17,40,448	0	0	0	17,40,448
(ii) Provision for Rent, Rates & Taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B Communication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Postage Connectivity Charge & Telephone	3,83,091	0	0	0	3,83,091	8,68,165	34,426	008'9	0	9,09,391
b) Telphnone Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COthers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) TA/DA Expenses	72,60,254	2,85,009	1,940	17,900	75,65,103	56,40,218	67,923	2,11,012	89,104	60,08,257
b) Advertisement and Publicity Expenses	5,13,587	0	0	0	5,13,587	7,79,625	0	0	0	7,79,625
c) Publication Expenses	58,281	0	0	0	58,281	1,73,470	0	0	0	1,73,470
d) Printing and Stationery	14,99,793	48,049	40,351	0	15,88,193	17,53,958	0	928,99	0	18,20,814
e) Hospitality	4,48,766	14,349	2,362	0	4,65,477	3,31,498	10,151	1,730	0	3,43,379
f) Auditors Remuneration	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
g) Professional Charge	1,57,000	0	0	0	1,57,000	48,615	0	0	0	48,615
h) Repro graphic Facility	0	0	0	0	0	41,117	0	0	0	41,117
i) Livery	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
j) Local Conveyance	16,616	0	0	0	16,616	1,15,780	0	0	0	1,15,780



Particulars		Current >	Current Year (2019-2020)	9-2020)			revious Ye	Previous Year (2018-2019)	2019)	
	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total
k) Misc. Expenditure	26,57,869	71,055	15,885	32,675	27,77,484	27,63,380	4,83,963	14,276	46,843	33,08,462
l) Seminar (ICHR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) Publication Subsidy	49,339	0	0	0	49,339	0	0	0	0	0
n) Examination Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	89,18,038	0	0	0	89,18,038
o) Newspaper/Priodicals	78,200	0	8,370	0	86,570	88,500	6,915	0	0	95,415
p) Daily Wages	8,99,297	0	0	0	8,99,297	10,26,325	0	0	0	10,26,325
Total	1,50,81,059 4,18,462	4,18,462	806'89	50,575	1,56,19,004	50,575 1,56,19,004 2,42,89,137	6,03,378	6,03,378 30,0,674	1,35,947	1,35,947 2,53,29,136

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.18
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 18 TRANSPORTATIONS EXPENSES

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Current	Current Year (2019-2020)	.2020)		Pre	vious Year	Previous Year (2018-2019)		
	쭞	SRC	NERC	WRC	WRC Total	ğ	SRC	NERC WRC Total	WRG	Total
(a) Vehicles owned by Institition 3,96,844.00	3,96,844.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	3,96,844.00	0.00 3,96,844.00 2,11,779.00	0	0	0	0 2,11,779.00
b) Vehicles on Rentor Lease Expenses	00:00	00:00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,96,844.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 3,96,844.00 2,11,779.00	2,11,779.00	0	0	0	0 2,11,779.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.19 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 19 REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Curre	Current Year (2019-2020)	19-2020)			Pr	evious Yea	Previous Year (2018-2019)	6	
	HQ	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan	u		Total
							НД	SRC	NERC	WRC	
a) Cleaning Material	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00:00	00:0	00:00
b) RM for Building	33,851.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	33,851.00	00'0	00:00	0.00	00:00	0.00	00:00
c) Horticulture and Gardening	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
d) RM for Office Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e) RM of Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
f) RM for Furniture and Fixture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
g) RM of Books	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
h) RM of Laboratory Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
i) RM of Audio Visual Equipments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
j) RM of Tubewells and water Supply	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
k) RM for Computer Equipments	1,44,073	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,44,073	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
I) Repair & Maintenance	4,20,980 1,34,817	1,34,817	16,420	0.00	5,72,217	0.00	6,05,095	0.00	51,771	0.00	6,56,866
Total	5,98,904 1,34,817	1,34,817	16,420	0.00	7,50,141	0.00	6,05,095	0.00	51,771	0.00	6,56,866

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



IABLE 5.20
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE- 20 FINANCE COST

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Curr	Current Year (2019-2020)	19-2020)			ď	evious Yea	Previous Year (2018-2019)	6	
	옃	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan			Total
						•	ğ	SRC	NERC WRC	WRC	
a) Lease Charge	0.00	0.00 00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00 00.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00
b) Interest on Loan and Borrowing	00:0	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00
c) Bank Charges	4,422.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	4,422.00 0.00 4,919.00	0.00	00.00		0.00 4,919.00
Total	4,422.00	0	0	0	4,422.00 0 4,919.00	0	4,919.00	0	0.00		0.00 4,919.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 5.21
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 21 OTHER EXPENSES

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars		Curr	Current Year (2019-2020)	19-2020)			Ą	evious Yea	Previous Year (2018-2019)	(6	
	옃	SRC	NERC	WRC	Total	Plan		Non-Plan	<u>=</u>		Total
						1	ğ	SRC	NERC	WRC	
a) Provisions for Bad and Doubtful Debts or Advances	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written-off	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) TA to Chairman	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Hospitality	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e) Auditors Remuneration	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



IABLE 5.22
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - 22 PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

For the Period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Particulars	Current	Current Year (2019-2020)	19-2020)		Previous	Previous Year (2018-2019)	(6)
	General	၁၄	ST	Total	Plan	Non Plan	Total
a) Prior Period Academic Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Prior Period Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Prior Period Establishment Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Prior Period Repairs and Maintenance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Prior Period - Other expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



Indian Council of Historical Research

(Ministry of Human Resource Development)

35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

SCHEDULE - 23

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNT POLICIES

1. BASIS FOR PREPARTION OF ACCOUNTS

The accounts are prepared under the Historical Cost Convention unless otherwise stated and generally on the Accrual method of accounting.

2. FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

- Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition, installation and commissioning. 2.1
- Gifted/Donated assets are valued at the declared value wherever available. If not available then the value is estimated based on the present market value adjusted with reference to the physical condition of the assets. They are set-up by credit to Capital Fund and merged with the Fixed Assets of the institution. Depreciation is charged at the rates applicable to the respective assets. 2.2
- Books received as gifts are valued at selling prices printed on the books. Where they are not printed, the values are based on assessment.
- Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on diminishing/reducing balance method at the following rates: 2.4

Tangible assets:		
1.Land	%0 :	.0
2.Site Development	%0 :	٠.0
3.Buildings	: 2%	٠.0
4.Roads & Bridges	: 2%	٠.0
5.Tube Well & Water Supply	: 2%	٠.0
6.Sewerage & Drainage	: 2%	.0
7.Electrical Installation and equipment	.: 5%	.0
8.Plant & Machinery	: 2%	.0
9.Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	.:	.0
10.Office Equipment	. 7.5%	%9
11.Audio Visual Equipment	.: 7.5%	%9
12.Computers & Peripherals	: 20%	%
13.Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	.: 7.5%	%9
14.Vehicles	: 10%	%
15.Lib. Books & Scientific journals	: 10%	%
Intangible assets (amortization):		
1.E-Journals	: 40%	%
2.Computer Software	. 40%	%
3.Patents and Copyrights), 6), 6	9 years



- 2.5 Depreciation is provided for the whole year on addition during the year.
- Intangible Assets: Patents and copyrights, E Journal and Computer Software are grouped under Intangible Assets. က
- Retirement Benefits: Liability towards gratuity/leave encashment payable on death/retirement of employees is recognised on payment basis However some provision is being made for retirement benefits.
- Accounting for sale: Sales are accounted for net, of sales returns, rebate and trade discount. 5
- Status of Regional Centres: Accounts of the Regional Centres Bangalore, Guwahati and Pune have been incorporated with the Council's account. 6
- Foreign Currency Transactions: Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction. ۲.
- 8. **Lease**: Lease rentals are expensed with reference to lease terms.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

(Rajesh Kumar)

Indian Council of Historical Research (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 SCHEDULE - 24

For the period 2019-04-01 to 2020-03-31

Contingent Liabilities and Notes in account

- 1. Taxation: No Taxable income under Income Tax Act 1961, as such no provision for Income Tax has been considered necessary.
 - Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ rearranged, wherever necessary
- The details of balance saving bank Accounts, Current Accounts and Fixed Deposit Accounts with Banks are enclosed as attachment "A" to the Schedule of Current Assets.
- No Separate grants for Fellowship Schemes and Project have been allotted by the government. As such schedule 3a & 3b have not been prepared. As suggested by Audit, we may transfer Pension Fund in Earmark funds after getting the approval of the Competent Authority 4.
- With regard to Provident Fund Account, this account is separated from the Institution's Accounts. A Receipt and Payment Account, Income and Expenditure Accounts and balance sheet of the Provident Fund Account for the year 2019-20 have been attached to the Institution Accounts. 6.5
 - With regard to NPS Account, monthly NPS amount is transferreed to IRDA every month as such no separate account and balance sheet have been prepared. The balance amount of NPS, if any has been shown in the main account balance Sheet.
- Schedules 1 to 24 are annexed and from an integral part of the Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2020 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date. œ.

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

Member Secretary (K Ratnam)



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

Provident Fund Account

Index of Annual Accounts 2019-2020

S.No	S.No Particular	Page No.
1.	1. Balance Sheet of GPF/CPF Account as on 31st March 2020	120
5.	2. Income and Expenditure Account for the Year ended as on 31st March 2020 121	121
3	3. Receipts and Payments Accounts of GPF/CPF for the Year ended 31st March 2020	122



(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

BALANCE SHEET OF GPF/CPF ACCOUNT AS ON 31st MARCH 2020

Amount 2019-20	3,58,74,082 22,63,330 3,82,215	1,29,47,737	5,14,67,364
Assets	Investment Int. Accrued as on 31/03/2020 Subscription Due for March 2020 GPF CPF UC due to CPF NPS-II	Cash at Bank UCO Bank	Total:
Amount 2018-2019	3,88,68,312 21,80,676 4,06,057	40,18,271	4,54,73,316
Amount 2019-20	3,09,96,959 -4,06,057 49,32,922 3,82,215 21,12,064 43,26,703	1,44,76,357 32,99,607 1,77,75,964	5,14,67,364 4,54,73,316
Amount Liabilities 018-19 2019-20	2,81,08,515 Opening Balance -4,40,267 Less: Subscription for March 2019 48,35,354 Add: Subscriptions in the year 4,06,057 Add: Sub for March 2020 19,56,170 Add: Interest Credited -38,68,870 Less: Advance/withdrawal	Interest Reserve 1,54,57,952 Opening Balance 0 Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure -9,81,595 Less: Excess of Expenditure over Income 1,44,76,357 Closing Balance	
Amount Liabilities 2018-19 2019-20	2,81,08,515 -4,40,267 48,35,354 4,06,057 19,56,170 -38,68,870	1,54,57,952 0 -9,81,595 1,44.76.357	4,54,73,316 Total:

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



TABLE 6.2 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31ST MARCH 2020

54,11,671	Total	19,56,170	54,11,671	Total	19,56,170
	Add Excess of Expenditure over Income	9,81,595			
21,80,676	Less Interest accrued for March 19	13,78,139	32,99,607	Excess of Income over Expenditure	0
				NPS Tier-II Account	
	Refund to be obtained			University Contribution (CPF)	
	Add: Tax Recovered on Interest-			CPFAccount	
22,63,330	Add: Interest accrued on 31/03/20	21,80,676	21,12,064	GPF Account	19,56,170
53,29,017	Interest earned on Investment	1,72,038		Interest Credited to:	
Amount 2019-20	Income	Amount 2018-19	Amount 2019-20	Expenditure	Amount 2018-19

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.

(K Ratnam) Member Secretary

TABLE 6.3 INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF GPF/CPF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2020 (Ministry of Human Resource Development) 35, FEROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

Amount 2018-19	Liabilities	Amount 2019-20	Amount 2018-19	Assets	Amount 2019-20
	Opening Balance as on 01/04/18		38,68,870	GPF Adv./Withdrawal	43,26,703
13,58,351	UCO Bank	40,18,271		CPF Adv./Withdrawal	
				NPS Tier-II	
				University Contribution Withdrawal	
48,35,354	GPF Subscription	49,32,922			
	CPF Subscription		1,75,00,000	Investment during the year	3,32,61,260
	CPF University Contribution				
	NPS Tier-II Account			Closing Balance:-	
1,90,21,398	Investment Encashed	3,62,55,490	40,18,271	UCO Bank	1,29,47,737
1,72,038	Interest Received	53,29,017			
2,53,87,141	Total	5,05,35,700	2,53,87,141	Total	5,05,35,700

(Rajesh Kumar) D.D.O.



Seection I

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India on the Accounts of **Indian Council of Historical Research** for the year ended 31 March 2020

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Historical Research (Council) as at 31 March 2020, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2022-23. These financial statements include the accounts of three regional centres of the Council. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

- 2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiencycum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
- 3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the

accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

- 4. Based on our audit, we report that:
- (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the Format of Accounts as prescribed by the Ministry of Education (erstwhile Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India subject to the observation in the Report.
- (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Indian Council of Historical Research in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
- (iv) We further report that:

A. Balance Sheet

A.1 Liabilities

A.1.1 Current Liabilities and Provision (Schedule 3) – Rs. 2.99 Crore

The above includes unutilized grant-in-aid of Rs.135 lakh as against the actual unutilized grant-in-aid is Rs. 157.06 lakh. This is due to the netting of excess expenditure of Rs.1.91 lakh under Grant for creation of Capital Assets and excess expenditure of Rs.20.15 lakh under Grant-in-aid Salaries with the unspent balance of Rs. 157.06 lakh under Grant-in-aid General.

A.2 Assets

A.2.1 Loans Adavnces and Deposits (Schedule 8) – Rs. 80.85 lakh

The above does not include grant receivable of Rs. 418.04 lakh which was sanctioned on 25 March 2020 but were received in bank account on 02 April 2020. The same has been shown as receipts in the Receipts & Payments Account and included under Bank balances. This has resulted in understatement of Loans Advances & Deposits-Grant Receivable by Rs.418.04 lakh and overstatement of Current Assets-Bank Balance by like amount.

B. significant accounting policies (Schedule 23 & 24)



As per the Significant Accounting Policy No. 4 'Liability towards gratuity/leave encashment payable on death/retirement of employees is recognised on Payment Basis'. This accounting policy is in contravention of the format of accounts prescribed by Ministry of Education and Accounting Standard 15 issued by ICAI which states that provision for retirement benefits should be made on the basis of actuarial valuation. Further the Council had made provision for retirement benefits of Rs.56 lakh which is not based on actuarial valuation. In the absence of actuarial valuation, Audit was unable to form opinion on the sufficiency of provisions. This is being pointed out since 2015-16 but remedial action has not been taken by council.

C. General

C.1

Separate accounts of NPS were not maintained by Council. This was pointed out in the previous year report but remedial action has not been taken by the Council.

C.2

As per format of accounts prescribed by the Ministry of Education, the Depreciation on Fixed Assets is to be provided on Straight Line Method and rates specified thereon. However the same has been charged on Written Down Value and the different rates thereby contravening the format of accounts prescribed by the Ministry of Education.

D. Grants-in-aid

During the year 2019-20, the Council has received grant-in-aid of Rs. 2198.93 lakh (Grant for creation of Capital Assets of Rs. 62.55 lakh, Grant-in-aid salaries of Rs. 699.35 lakh and Grant-in-aid General Rs. 1437.03 lakh) during the year. It had an opening balance of Rs. 146.17 lakh under Grant-in-aid Salaries. Thus, the Council had Rs. 2345.10 lakh (Grant for creation of Capital Assets of Rs. 62.55 lakh, Grantin-aid salaries of Rs. 845.52 lakh and Grant-in-aid General Rs. 1437.03 lakh) at its disposal. It utilized Rs. 2210.30 lakh (Grant for creation of Capital Assets of Rs. 64.46 lakh, Grant-in-aid salaries of Rs. 865.67 lakh and Grant-in-aid General Rs. 1297.97 lakh) during the year, leaving an unspent balance of Rs. 157.06 lakh under Grant-in-aid General and excess expenditure of Rs. 1.91 lakh under Grant for creation of Capital Assets and excess expenditure of Rs. 20.15 lakh under Grant-in-aid Salaries.

As explained by the Council the excess expenditure has been met from income generated from own sources.



E. Management letter

Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, ICHR through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.

- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Historical Research as at 31st March 2020.
 - b. In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Place: New Delhi Director General of Audit

Date: 09.01.2020 Central Expenditure



Annexure to Audit Report

Adequacy of internal Audit System 1.

- The Council has its own internal audit department, but no internal audit has been conducted so far. Only financial matters were routed through internal audit department and there was no specific plan prepared during the year 2019-20.
- However, the enternal audit of Council has been conducted by the Pr. Pay and Accounts Office of Ministry up to 2015-16 only 14 audit paras were outstanding.
- Internal Audit manual is not yet prepared by the Council.
- No review meeting were taken by the Council's Management.

2. **Adequacy of internal Control System**

- The Physical verification of Assets and Inventories was not done regularly.
- As on 31.3.2020, 26 External Audit paras for the period from 1995-96 to 1914-15 were pending for settlement.
- Expenditure Control Register, Advance Register, Register of contract, Grantin-Aid Register are not maintained in prescribed format.
- In view of the above the Internal Control System does not appears to be adequate.

3. System of physical verification of Assets

The physical verification of Furniture and Fixture, Plant & Machinery and Computer & Accessories has been done up to 2013-14 for Vehicle up to 13.01.2020.

4. System of physical verification of inventory

- As stated by the Council the physical verification of Library is completed upto the year 2005 but supporting documents in this regard have not been provided to Audit.
- The physical verification of Stationery and Consumables items has been conducted up to 2013-14.

5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues

As per accounts, no statutory dues were outstanding for more than six months as on 31.03.2020.

Seection IV CONOTCES GCR AOELNI M201MM

- 1. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Swadesh, Swaraj, Swabhasha and Swadharm: Historicizing Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati for New India* from Dr. Anil Kumar, 490, DA Block, Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi-110088.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 2. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Migration, Mobility* and *Crossroads in Pre-Modern India An Ethnography of the Mahajans of North-Western Rajasthan* from Dr. Divya Sethi, C-1004, Amarpali Sapphire, Sector-45, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,25,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 3. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Life-Style of the Tea Planters with Special Reference to Tea Plantation in Barak Valley of Assam During 1855-1947* from Dr. Dhriti Kanta Rajkumar, Silchar College, Kabirgram, P.O.-Singari, Silchar, Cachar (Assam)-788007.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs only) for a period of two years on the condition that scholar should change the title of the project from the proposed title to "Tea Plantation in Barak Valley of Assam During 1855-1947".



- Request for financial support for a Research Project on Stage Dramatic Performances and Indian Nationalism in Colonial Madras Presidency (1920-1947) from Dr. D. Venkateswaran, Associate Professor in History, Rajapalayam Rajus' College, Rajapalayam, Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu – 626117. The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project
 - recommended a sum of Rs.3,25,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- Request for financial support for a Research Project on महत्मह गं धीअमतः ट 5. ्र यमि **ह्वर** र द्यवर लाख, ह्विं सतं वायग कस जं डतः ताम्न स[ं] १ तामं डत्हुः। कस[ं] २ कम् तद्य from Dr. Dharm Chand Choubey, H.No. 3/76 N.E.B., N.E.B. Extension, Alwar (Rajasthan), Pin Code – 301001
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.4,25,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- Request for financial support for a Research Project on Inscriptions of the 6. Arantangi Tondaimans from Dr. A. Chandra Bose, Assistant Professor, PG & Research Department of History, H.H. The Rajah's College, Pudukkottai-622001, Tamil Nadu.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 7. Request for financial support for a Research Project on A Comparative Study of Crime Legal Procedure, Penance and Forbidden as Reflected in Dharma Sutras from Dr. Puspraj Singh, BG 2/8 C, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 8. Request for financial support for a Research Project on A Historical Analysis of Ecological Transformation in Western Ghats with Special Reference to Kerala-1800-2018 from Dr. Joshy Mathew, Head of the Department, Pazhassiraja College, Pulpally (P.O.), Wayanad (District), Kerala-673579. The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand
- 9. Request for financial support for a Research Project on History of Freedom

only) for a period of two years.

- Movement in Bombay Karnataka from Dr. Basavaraj N. Akki, 40, Second Cross, Vijayanandanagar, Dharwad-80001, Karnataka.
- The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 10. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Metamorphosis of Complex Societies in the Mid-Gangetic Plains: An Archaeological Perspective from* Dr. Om Prakash Singh, C-53, Pocket-7, Kendriya Vihar-2, Sector-82, Noida-201304, Uttar Pradesh.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 11. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *An Ethnographical Survey of Pottery Traditions from the Lower Brahmaputra Valley (Kamrup, Nalbari, Goalpara and Dhubri Districts of Assam)* from Dr. Preetee Sharma, 46, Udayan Path, Dwaraka Nagar, Guwahati, Kamrup (Metro) District, Assam-781022.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 12. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Religious Traditions of Ancient Kashmir (From early times up to 12th century A.D.)* from Dr. Younus Rashid, LF-29, University Town, Mirza Bagh, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir 190006.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 13. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Contribution of Unsung Lawyers in the Freedom Movement 1885-1947* from Dr. R. Jaganath, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Rajapalayam Rajus' College, Rajapalayam-626117.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 14. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *The Cult worship of*



Hero-stones in Kongu Country from Dr. B. Kandasamy, Assistant Professor, Post Graduate and Research Department of History, Rajapalayam Rajus' College, Rajapalayam, Viruthunagar District, Tamil Nadu-626117.

The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.

- 15. Request for financial support for a Research *Project on History of the Great* Flood of 1924, Kerala from Dr. Mohammed Irshad Sharafudeen, Assistant Professor, Centre for Disasters and Development, Jamsetji Tata School of Disaster Studies, Tata Institute of Social Science, Post Box No. 8313, Deonar, Mumbai-400088.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 16. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Senapati Khanderao Dabhade and Gujarat: A Study of Historical Documents from Dr. Shatri Pushkar Ramesh, Sukhkarta, 41, bharat Nagar, Shahada District: Nandurbar, Maharasthra-425409.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,25,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 17. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Jagat Narain Lal, The Congress and The Hindu Mahasabha from Dr. Manish Sinha, Department of History, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, Gaya, Bihar-824234.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs only) for a period of two years.
- 18. Request for financial support for a Research Project on ६ थ्मदा, ंल्ला, सतंडक तमस रंडत्स कसंव्दारंक्सग कसंव्क्रम्त from Dr. Mukesh Kumar Mishra, Thengadi Bhawan, Bharatmamata Chauraha, (Depot Chauraha), Bhadbhada Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462003.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended in principle a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs only) for a period of two years subjected to the submission of the following documents:
 - I. Registration Certificate of the Society/NGO/Trust.

- II. Enrollment Certificate of the Society on Government of India's NITI Aayog web portal.
- III. Last Three years audited statement of Accounts.
- 19. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Taking Units of The Meenu Agrawal, H.No. 527 H/1, K.P. Kakkar Nagar, Dariyabad, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 20. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Namavali of the Hindu Gods and Goddesses: Reciprocation and Concordance* from Dr. K. Kesava Rajarajan (Asst. Professor of Fine Arts), School of Tamil, Indian Languages and Rural Arts, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu-624302.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 21. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Agrarian System of the Marathas* from Dr. Kedarnath Mahadev Phalke S/o Sh. Mahadev, At/P.-Phalkewadi, Tehsil-Walwa, District-Sangli-416301, Maharashtra.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,75,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 22. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *On History and Politics: Advaita-Vedanta and the Idea of self in Colonial India* from Dr. Talim Akhtar, H.No. 590, DA Block, Shalimar Bagh, Haidar Pur, Delhi-110088.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 23. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *The Early Farming Culture of Kashmir Valley: with special reference to Burzahom* from Dr. Ramnath Singh Fonia, D22, Pocket 9A, DDA HIG Flat, Jasola Vihar, South-East Delhi, Delhi-110025.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.



- 24. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Jobbers The Transitional and Intermediary component of the Textile Mills in Bombay in pre-independent India from Dr. Jadhao Avkash Daulatrao, Awing, 202 Palm Spring Apartment, Next to Kora Kendra Ground, Borivali West, Mumbai-400092. Maharashtra.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 25. Request for financial support for a Research Project on कृडद्यरंडचं संस्कृत कस बिहा ए तमं । , विह from Dr. Rakesh Kumar Singh, F.No. 368, 2nd Floor, SFS Flats, Ashok Vihar, Phase 4, Delhi-110052.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 26. Request for financial support for a Research Project on A Preliminary Research on Reconstructing the Pre-Colonial History of Phom Nagas: Ancestral and Phom-Ahom relationship from Dr. Aokumla Walling, Nagaland University, Kohima Campus, Residential Quarter House No. 3, Meriems, Kohima-797001. The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 27. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Megaliths of Umswai Valley: A Study on The Megalithic Traditions Among The Tiwa from Dr. Raktim Patar, Gargaon College, Simaluguri, Sivasagar, Assam-785686. The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 28. Request for financial support for a Research Project on Ethno Archaeological Study of Burial Practices (Megaliths) in Northern Chhattisgarh from Dr. Nitesh Kumar Mishra, H. No. A-3, Teachers Colony, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492010.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 29. Request for financial support for a Research Project on A Study of Chronological

Development in Gateways of Medieval Forts in Deccan: An Architectural Approach from Dr. Sachin Vidyadhar Joshi, Sr. No. 33/1/1, Poorva Shrushti, Flat No. B 403, Near Lokmat Printing Press, Sinhgad Road, Pune-411061, Maharashtra.

The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.

- 30. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Socio-cultural History* of the Swatiya (Chutiya/Chutia) Community of North-East Assam from Dr. Monju Chutia D/o Sh. Naren Chutia, Village Chowkhamting, P.o. Sissiborgaon, District Dhemaji, Assam-787110.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 31. Request for financial support for a Research Project on *Study of Oral History of Lamani (Lambada) of Karnataka* from Dr. N Shanta Naik S/o Sh. Gangyanaik, Dept. of Studies in English, Vijayanagara Sri Krishandevaraya University, Vinayak Nagar, Ballari-583105, Karnataka.
 - The Presentation-cum-Interview Committee of the Research Project recommended a sum of Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) for a period of two years.



Seection I VSA

R9 - RH9 -CONOTCES **GCRAOELNI M201MM**

- 1. Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh, (Assistant Professor), C-38, University Campus, DR. Harisingh Gour University. Sagar (M.P.) – 470003 to work on तत्वा , बाअव सं डक्स क्सं ६ रूं मद्य ता(Cultural Appraisal of Lalitavistara).
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 2. Dr. Jeewan S. Kharakwal, Pratap Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan – 313001 to work on Archaeological Investigation in Girwa Tehsil, District Udaipur.
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 3. Dr. Sushil Kumar Pandey S/o Late Sh. Sumiran Pandey, Patel Nagar, P.o. Kadipur, Sultanpur (U.P.) - 228145 to work on चमातात िंद्यः व्यवसात ध्रंस तमे पा व्हारंशा औमं उक्कां संव्हाम लहसं. स्तां गसंएडतःस कसं लिए।
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 4. Dr. Ujwala J. Nehete, 37B, Gat No65/66, Vidyut Colony, Jalgaon, Dist. Jalgaon, Maharashtra to work on Transcription of Sources for writing History of *Medieval East Khandesh (Transcription of the Documents in Modi Script).*
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only) for a period of two years.
- 5. Dr. Debajit Dutta, Department of History, Jadavpur University, 188, Raja S.C. Mallick Road, Kolkata - 7000032 (W.B.) to work on Numismatography of



- Pre-Modern North-East Indian Princely State: A Study in Historical Perspective.
- The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 6. Dr. Chittabrata Palit S/o Late Bhupati Palit, 222, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata (W.B.) 700068 to work on *Two Forgotten Scientists of Bengal with Unforgettable Work*.
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 7. Dr. J. Limainla Ao, House No. 73, Viola Colony, Dimapur (Nagaland) 797112 to work on *Representation of Ao-Naga Women in Folk Tradition: A Historical Analysis*.
 - The Committee approved a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Only) for a period of two years.
- 8. Dr. Shraddha Kambhojkar, 603, Rama Apartments, Walavekar Nagar, Pune-411009, Maharashtra to work on *A Historical Study of two Satya Shodhak Samajist Newspapers Deenbandhu (1877 1910) and Deenmitra (1910 1967)*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac only) for a period of two years.
- 9. Dr. Jibraeil, Centre of Advanced Study, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on *Water Harvesting, Irrigation and Agricultural Production in Jaipur state: A Physical Survey on the basis of Archival and Archaeological Sources (Seventeenth-Nineteenth Centuries).*
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 10. Dr. Narendra Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, S/o Sh. Suresh Singh, Department of Medieval and Modern History, Iswar Saran Degree College (University of Allahabad), Allahabad-211004, Uttar Pradesh to work on 1 तम विष्
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.



- Dr. Akhaya Kumar Mishra, S/o Sh. Banambar Mishar, Balugaon College, Blugaon, District-Khordha-752030, Odisha to work on Socio-Economic and Cultural Life of Rural Area of Undivided Puri in Odisha from C.E. 1803-1947- A Study.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.1,59,500/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Nine Thousand & Five Hundred only) for a period of two years.
- Dr. Jayant Upadhyay, S/o Sh. Kapil Deo Upadhyay, 135, Chandan Nagar Colony, Karaundi, PO-BBU, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh to work on लाम, म श्र स्तुद्धा)तां सतं व्षव्यम्तुद्धसं विविधिम्
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years. The Committee further suggested that the scholar should be informed that Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only) out of the total approved grant should be spent on purchase of books (which on completion the work should be returned to the ICHR). Moreover the scholar should also be conveyed that historical perspective must be reflected in the research study on the proposed subject/topic.
- 13. Dr. Sankar Kumar Das, S/o Late Sh. Bankim Chandra Das, Department of History, Bankura University, PO-Purandarpur, District-Bankura, West Bengal-722155 to work on The Mahishya Movement in Midnapore and its Impact in Bengal Politics (1897-1931).
 - The Committee recommended the proposal in principle and sanctioned the grant of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only). However, it was decided to ask the scholar to specify the budget expenditure i.e. travelling, lodging, boarding and other admissible expenditure and submit the revised budget before the release of the approved grant.
- 14. Dr. Ritesh Vyas, S/o Sh. Chaturbhuj Vyas, D-295, Radha Sadan, Murlidhar Vyas Nagar, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan to work on च्रता ीरला वं च्रता अर्ता ीम ्रं व्यवसतार्षं संलद्यगं अस्ताीमं सटतं विं ल्लिप्यतंएसतं शतसटगः.

The Committee recommended the proposal in principle and sanctioned a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years. However, the Committee suggested that the scholar should justify the term ns"kt in the proposed title of the study or find the alternate "term" for the proposed study and submit the synopsis with the changes in title and proposal both. The First instalment of the grant would be released only after receiving the revised proposal.



- 15. Dr. Kuldip Kaur Dhaliwal, V.P.O. Sidhwan Bet, Teh Jagraon, District Ludhiana, Punjab- 142033 to work on *Status of Women's Rights in India and Bangladesh: a Holistic Study*.
 - The Member Secretary, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 16. Dr. Manoj Kumar Dubey, Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology, Iswar Saran Post Graduate College, University of Allahabad, Allahabad (U.P.) to work on A Critical Analysis of Stages in the Development of Early Indian Economy and it's Impact on Social transformation: 1500 B.C.-300 A.D.
 - The Hon'ble Chairman, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs.3,30,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh & Thirty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 17. Dr. Devendra Kumar Singh, S/o Sh. Uma Shankar Singh Dept. of History, Faculty of Social Science, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, Second Campus Lalpur, Dist.-Anuppur (M.P.)-484887 to work on *Survey and Documentation of Archaeological Remains in Arpa Valley, Chattisgarh*.
 - The Hon'ble Chairman, ICHR has approved a sum of Rs. 2,31,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs Thirty One Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 18. Dr. Shivchand Singh, Village- Marora (Badama), Post Office- Timali Via Agastyamuni Dist. Rudraparayag (U.K.) 246421 to work on श तक्कसं र सवःसए लिंदि हे एयगि चं व ध्तस् ं संएध्यक्कांग्सतं वक्कम्तहसं श भ्यमग्रे क्ष्यं द्वारंडचं र शं डाएक्द्रू रशं, स्
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,75,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Seventy Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 19. Dr. M. Bavani (Assistant Professor), P.G. & Research Deptt. of History, V.V. Vanniaperumal College for Women, Virudhunagar (Tamil Nadu) to work on *The Confluence of Tribal's Customs and Manners Among the Shepherds of Southern Tamilnadu A Case Study*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.1,80,000/- (Rupees One Lac Eighty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 20. Dr. Santoshi Kumari D/o Sh. Binod Choudhary, D-3, Staff Quarters, Lakshmibai College, Ashok Vihar, Ph-III, New Delhi 110052 to work on *Relocating the Sacred Space of Gaya*.



- The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac only) for a period of two years.
- 21. Dr. Nishu Kumar S/o Sh. Ramnivas, Department of Political Science, Chaman Lal Mahavidhyala Landhaura, Haridwar, Uttarakhand – 247664 to work on रिह चगचमतः े तिमतां संएक्सग कसं कप् गं सतं व्क्रमतहसं बाद्रट एक्कती ध्सं र भामगं, व्स*ते* ६ *ताद्यद्यतम् संएक्पद्रतम् डप*न्तः ६.ए
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lac Fifty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 22. Dr. Suresh Rai K, Flat No. 303, Sai Radha Empire, Near Ammanni Ramanna Shetty hall Kolambe, Udupi (Karnataka) – 576101 to work on Based of Sovereignty in The Southern Coast of Karnataka.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years.
- 23. Dr. Neena Thakur D/o Sh. Kashinath Singh, A-4, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur University Campus, Burla, Sambalpur (Odisha) - 768019 to work on Use of Ochre: An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective from Odisha.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac only) for a period of two years. However, the Committee directed that the scholar should be asked to submit the revised budget stating the remuneration for research assistant for one year only in accordance with the prescribe norms.
- 24. Dr. P. Thangamuthu, Department of History, Pasumpon Thiru Muthuramalinga Thevar Memorial College, Kamuthi, Ramanathapuram District, Tamil Nadu -623604 to work on The Social and Cultural Contributions of Telugu Rulers in Tamil Nadu: With Special Reference to Madurai Nayak Kingdom (From 1529 to 1736 A.D.) – A Study.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,05,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Five Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 25. Dr. Manoj Kumar, Assistant Professor, Department of AIHC and Archaeology, IGNTU, Amarkantak, Anuppur (M.P.) - 484887 to work on *The Emergence* and Expansion of human Cultures in Amarkantak Plateau: An Archaeological Investigation in Context with Geomorphology and Cultural Continuity.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.



- Dr. Pragati Bandopadhyay, 37-J, Suren Sarkar Road, Beliaghata, Kolkata (W.B.)
 700010 to work on *The Hindu Mahasabha and National Movement in Bengal*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 27. Dr. S. Jeevanandam, (Assistant Professor) Department of History, Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur P.o., Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim 737102 to work on *Medieval in the Modern: Knowledge Production and Shaping of History*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 28. Dr. Manjiri Bhalerao, G-1104, Rohan Nilay, Phase-I, Aundh, Pune (M.H.) 411007 to work on *Reconstructing the History of the Ashtavinayakas in western Maharashtra*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.
- 29. Dr. Arpit Lalitray Patadiya, Department of Political Science and Humanities, Social Science Building, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, District Anand, Gujarat 388120 to work on *The Political History of Gujarat: From Inception to the Present (1960-2017)*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,60,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Sixty Thousand only) for a period of two years.
- 30. Dr. Vasanthkumar Ramabhai Patel S/o Sh. Ramabhai, D-102, Sardar Patel University Staff Colony, Opp. Kendriya Vidyalaya, Nana Bazaar, Vallabh Vidyanagar, District Anand, Gujarat 388120 to work on *Integration of Princely States: Sardar Patel and The Bhavnagar Princely State*.
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) for a period of two years. However, the committee recommended that the suggestions of the expert on the proposal should be incorporated by the scholar.
- 31. Dr. Nirmal Kumar Mahato S/o Sh. Bhutnath Mashato, Department of History, University of Gour Banga, Malda (W.B.) 732123 to work on *Adivasi Nature Interactions in the Jungle Mahals in the Anthropocene, Eastern india.*
 - The Committee recommended a sum of Rs.4,00,000/- (Rupees Four Lakh only) for a period of two years.



Seection IW

9 TLIR9 T PO RVNS HGNI M201MM

National Fellowships are offered by the Chairman, ICHR in consultation with RPC Members to eminent scholars in History who have made outstanding contribution to research in their respective fields, to enable them to continue their academic and research. During the under report the following historians were awarded to the National Fellowship of ICHR:

- 1. Professor Gyaneshwar Khurana, Kurukshetra, Haryana, was awarded National Fellowship by the 157th Research Project Committee (RPC) Meeting held on 28.06.2019 for two years to work on Resistance to Muslim rulers in India (from CE 13th century to mid 16th century CE) @Rs.60,500/-(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (From 01.02.2020 to 31.01.2022)
- 2. Professor Devi Prasad Singh, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, was awarded National Fellowship by the 157th Research Project Committee (RPC) Meeting held on 28.06.2019 for two years to work on लाम, मं किन्ना संएं ि एमत्ं गतास @Rs.60,500/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (From 01.02.2020 to 31.01.2022)
- 3. Professor K. Paddaya, Pune, Maharashtra, was awarded National Fellowship by the 157th Research Project Committee (RPC) Meeting held on 28.06.2019 for two years @Rs.60,500/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66000/-(contingency amount) per annum. (yet to commence)



4. **Professor Susmita Pande**, Delhi, was awarded National Fellowship by the 157th Research Project Committee (RPC) Meeting held on 28.06.2019 for two years to work on @Rs.60,500/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66000/- (contingency amount) per annum. (yet to commence)



Seection I WSA

R9 - RH9 -9 TLHR 9 T PO RVNS HGNI M201MM

- 1. Professor Vijay Kumar Vashishtha, Bapunagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan, was awarded National Fellowship by the 150th RPC meeting held on 01.11.2017 for two years @Rs.60,500/- (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/ - (contingency amount) per annum from 20.11.2017 to 19.11.2019.
- 2. Professor C.V. Ramachandra Rao, Chennai, Tamilnadu, was awarded National Fellowship of ICHR by the 154th Research Project Committee (RPC) held on 26.10.2018 for the period of two years to work on Cultural History of Andradesa (CBCE 1000-CE 1530)(a) Rs.60,500/(fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/- (contingency amount) per annum from 01.12.2018 to 30.11.2020.
- 3. Professor Maheshwari Prasad, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, was awarded National Fellowship of ICHR by the 154th Research Project Committee (RPC) held on 26.10.2018 for the period of two years to work on *Ideas of Social* Reformation, Non-Violence and Peace in the Mahabharata @ Rs.60,500/ (fellowship amount) per month and @Rs.66,000/- (contingency amount) per annum from 01.12.2018 to 30.11.2020.



Seection IW

NO9 HR CtT ETe Om HE RVNS HGNI PO **M201MM**

Under the ICHR's Senior Academic Fellowship, the Senior Scholars who have done quality work and have publications of books and research papers in professional journals in their names are awarded fellowship of amount Rs.44,000/- per month, with contingency grant of Rs.44,000/- per annum for a period of two years following certain procedures.

The list is as below:

- 1. Dr. Ravindra Korisettar, Sri Sarana Kripa Sivagiri I Main Dharwad –58000 (Karnataka) to work on 'New Perspective on the Southern Neolithic: With Special Reference to Sanganakallu (Sangankan) Excavations'
- 2. Dr. Sadasiba Pradhan, 101-Jamuna, Harshpriya Enclave, Rangamatia, Bhubaneswar, Dist. Khordha, Odisha - 751017 to work on 'Interpreting Rock-Art: An Ethno-Archaeological Perspective for Interpretation of Symbols and Motifs in Odishan Rock Art'
- 3. Dr. Mohan Lal Sahu, 11 A11, Parijat yojna, Mahaveer Nagar 3rd, KOTA -324005, Rajasthan to work on 'Historical and Cultural Study of Archaeological Sites of Rajasthan with special reference to South Eastern Rajasthan'
- 4. Dr. Vikas Garg, Afganan, Nanautaa, Saharanpur – 247452, U.P. to work on 'श्रक क्वासंलाक, द्याएं गद्यं काध्तक्षतं धंए कि.ंचगंचमतरं तिम्मतां सतंचिकावास तक्षतं वस क्यद्रट एक्कतं १ भगमग् '



- Dr. Ajay Kumar Singh, Q-133, Reserve Police Line, Gorakhpur 273009, 5. Uttar Pradesh to work on 'हैं हां: 'तंत्रं च्छितं धंएलाम, द्वेतर तंर्र तावस् गं व्हारं यगध्ताड सं ध्गतस्द्रती
- 6. Dr. Neelam Kaushik, 12-13 shanti Niwas, Road No.1, New Keshv Nagar, Udaipur - 313001 (Rajasthan) to work on 'ध्यौत ाद्याएं कास तातं चअ तद्यायं स तं डद्यायूत्रस्त ्र काद्रताः इपक्ताः ६० द्यारं डांएई द्यारं द्रत् तत्व् '
- Dr. Vineeta, House No. 223, Phase-IInd, Somdutt Vihar, Meerut 250004, 7. U.P. to work on 'चक्ट, डध्आतं, वताबां डध्आतं, शताबां द्याएँ कृतवां तं वस व्कुम्तहसं १ भगमगं े 'तत्रं चित्रतं द्याएं क्याद्रतख्नं डस्टलं: ५ए'
- 8. Dr. Sanghmitra Baudh, House No.48, H-2, Sector 16, Rohini – 110089, Delhi to work on 'स्तव तस्तां व्हारं स्तवा तस्तां सतं डतावमं: द्रताव्यतमं श गह्नतट गं्र सत्तमं द्रताव्यतं हाएं व्यक्रम्तम्डसं विश्व सिमं धृए'



Seection I W A

R9 - RH9 - tNO9 HRC TETe Om HE PO RV NS HCNI M201MM

- 1. Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain, 91 F, Sector-8, DDA Flats, Jasola 110025, New Delhi to work on 'Biographical Study of Sufis of India (13th Century to 18th Century AD)'.
- 2. Dr. Arvind Kumar, C/o R. K. Agrawal, Om Nagar Colony, Aditya Nagar (Chitaipur), Varanasi 221005 to work 'Pracheen Kaleen Bhartiya Samaj aur Rashtra Nirman me Mahilao ki Sahbhagita (Ek Etihasik Adhyayan)'
- 3. Dr. Omana J, H.No. 536 A, Mattoor, P.O. Kalady, Cochin 683574, Krnakulam to work on 'Nursed Bonds and Siphoned Service: Hybrid Identity among the Kerala female nurses in the USA'
- 4. Dr. Bindeshwar Ram, 4C Shevalik Aptts. Sector 9, Plot No.16, Dwarka, New Delhi 110077 to work on 'Indian Diaspora (Girmitiyas) in 19th and 20th Centuries, Linkages of past and prospects of future in broad historical prospective'.
- 5. Prof. Konduru Kusumabai, 2-2-1133/8 Dhrumataru Enclave, Flat No G1, Street No.23, Newe Nallakunta, Hyderabad Telangana 500044 to work on 'Cultural Life of Telangana Tribes with Special reference to Dance, Music and Musical Instruments'
- 6. Prof. Myneni Krishna Kumari, Department of History& Archaeology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam 530003 to work on 'Iconography and Mythology



- of Multiple-Headed and Hybrid Deities of Medieval South India'
- 7. Dr. S. Sunil Kumar, 19-10-99/F3 New Indira Nagar, Near SGS Arts College, Tirupati – 517502 to work on 'Historicity of Telugu Literature'
- 8. Dr. Gaikwad Ramesh Pandhrinath, 110 Pyari Gandgadwar, Metghar Killa, Tal. Triyambakeshwar, Dist Nashik, Maharashtra - 422212 to work on 'Contribution of Yoga in Promoting Global Peace: A Historical Perspective'
- 9. Dr. Nigam Bhardwaj, Behind DAV Public School VIP Colony, Nawada, Bihar - 805110 to work on ठाद्यतम्तं र , , ं डंएदा, १ तां , स् क्र
- 10. Dr. Ranjusri Ghosh 213 M M Ghosh Road Behind 185, Kolkata 700074 to work on 'The Society in Transition (800-1200 CE): A study of Dedicator Inscriptions from North Bengal and Eastern Bihar'
- Dr. Saleem Shaik, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Sector 81, Manauli (P), Dist. SAS Nagar, Mohali – 140306 to work on 'Antiquity of Rock Art in Madhya Pradesh: A Scientific Approach'



Seection **V** GRNL1e RELRCT R V NS HGNI PO M201MM

Under the ICHR's Post-Doctoral Fellowship, the Scholars who have done quality work and research papers in professional journals in their names, the ICHR awards them a fellowship of amount Rs.30,800/- per month, with contingency grant of Rs. 22,000/- per annum for a period of two years following certain procedures.

- 1. Dr. Rajani Singh, D-82 Lord Krishna Road, Near Adarsh Nagar Metro, Delhi-110033, 'Cultural study of excavated Buddhist sites of Eastern Uttar Pradesh (till the period of Harshvardhan)'.
- 2. Dr. Uttam Kumar Dwivedi, Parshwanath Vidyapith, ITI Road, Karaundi, Varanasi (UP)- 221005, ट्स तस्तं द्याएँ यट , स्तंः व्हाम्तस्हस त् डत्स् कसं र भ्ममग् क्र
- Dr. Vinod Kumar, 103, Veer Bhahadur Puram, Kunraghat, Gorakhpur (UP) -3. 273008. वितः वस्तां शता ६ ६ ए६ सन्नवं व्याध्तातं संव्याकं व्हारं विश्ववित्रक
- 4. Dr. Seema Singh, A-1621, 4F, Green Fields Colony, Gate No. 5, Faridabad (Harvana)-121010, दश द्याव ं टतासा , तंग्र धंग्र कत्तरम4, ं व कम् तहं सतं काद्रट प्रकृतक
- 5. Dr. Mamata Nanda, 1806, Ananda Nagar, Rajendra College, Balangir, (Odisha)-767002, 'Psycho-history in the context of Medieval Historiography and Historians'.
- 6. Dr. Shivani Singh, 903- Silveroak Nyati Environ CHS, Lane No. 5, Near Tingernagar, Vishrantwadi, Pune Maharashtra-411015, 'Women pioneers in higher education 1900-1947 in Pune and Bombay district (with special reference





- to Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University)'.
- Dr. Sachchida Nand Chaube, 59B, Chitraguptapuram, Landmark Semra No. 7. 1, Chargawa, Gorakhpur (U.P.)- 273013, ठे 'तम्नं च्यितं ध्रंध्यचँनं शतानास् गं वद्यर लाप्त, मं वताबाउमं सता हां संसता हिं द्यार् काइताबं डस्टलं धंएश तफता ंग कमता क्रिक्ट क्रिंड््र क्र
- Dr. Ashok Gadi, Gadi Mohalla, Dabla, Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)- 345001, ट्या अस्ता 8. द्याएं स्तानं ध्ष्टअस्तरं धंएयटं निमुक्तगं वद्यारं विश्वविता, ुंबेखं, सगसं इते गांतं वस व्क्रम्लाहसं १ भ्ममग्क्र
- 9. Dr. Mashalkar Dhammapal Revan, 41/416, New Budhwar Peth, Watertank, Solarpur (Maharashtra)-413002, 'The Iconography of Solarpur, Osmanabad and Latur Districts in Maharashtra Deccan'.
- Dr. Gangmei Angela, CB/7B, DDA Flats, Munirka (New Delhi)- 110067, 'Engaging Zeliangrong Movement: From British rule to Independent India'.



R9 t- RH9 GRNL1e RELRCT PO RV NS HGNI M201MM

- 1. Dr. Neha Avinash Dhavale, 9/2B, Garden Apartments, P.O. Wagle Estate, Thane (w), Proposal entitled: 'Diet, weaning practices and bicultural stress among subadults in Prehistoric India'.
- 2. Dr. Vishnu Pratap Singh, 17/7B, Railway Officers Colony, Muir Road, Raja Pur, Allahabad U.P. 211001, Proposal entitled : ट्याउदतं संटतम् सटक7 ध्वाया इंग्रह्मा इंग्रह्मा इंग्रह्मा इंग्रह्मा इंग्रह्मा
- 3. Dr. L. Letkhomang Haokip, Rz-1484/28, Sai Apartment (3rd Floor), Tughlakabad Extension, New Delhi 110019, Proposal entitled: 'Forgotten 'Small War': The Anglo-Kuki War (1917-1919) in Northeast India Frontier'.
- 4. Dr. Surya Narayan Prasad, Vill Manpur Kumahartoli PO-Buniyadganj Opp Bank of Baroda, Gaya Bihar 823003, Proposal entitled : क्ला, मंड्यु कं र तम क्ला अधमहाधारं इस्तं वसं र भमागुद
- 5. Dr. Kanchana Bhagwan Bhaisare, Department of A.I.H.C., & Archaeology, Deccan college, Post Graduate & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra 411006, Proposal entitled: 'Cultural Landscape of Washim: State and society of Vatsagulma branch of the Western Vakatakas (250 CE to 550 CE)'.
- 6. Dr. Ambika Singh, Flat No. 201, Hare Krishna Apartments, Gali No-2, D-1, Bharat Vihar, Dwarka Sector 14, New Delhi 110078, Proposal entitled: 'Burhanpur during the Seventeenth Century from the perspective of Urbanization'.



- 7. Dr. Priyadarshi Ojha, 2/2, Shiv Nagar, Street of Sofiya School, South Sundarwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan – 313001, Proposal entitled : उध्येत 1ध्ए द तम् विश्व विंव स रु भ्ममग् द
- 8. Dr. Shailendra Kumar Singh, Vill - Shrutihar, Post - Pachegana, Dist - Mirzapur, Chunar, U.P. – 231302, Proposal entitled: 'Migration from Bhojpuri Region: A Retrospective Analysis from Girmitiya to Guest laboorer in Gulf'.
- 9. Dr. Ravi Shankar, C/O Sri Raj Narayan Yadav, Vill+Post - Seergoverdhanpur, Dafi, Varanasi – 221011, Proposal entitled : क्लाम्स् विमतस्रांस तंस ट तं व्हारं हित, 'दा ्र क्रिय्लां डंए६भ्मस तरं, स् ्.
- 10. Dr. Poonam Devi, G-54, Ganganagar Meerut, U.P-250001, Proposal entitled : ठ-क्स् गति ह्यं ं वसं वक्-तहसं वद्यंरिम ब्रगं अत्तरं द्याएं लिंध्एक्पद्रर एक्स्त्रद
- Dr. Tripurdaman Singh, Bhadawar House, Civil Lines, Agra, U.P. 282002, Proposal entitled: 'Negotiating Decolonisation in India's Princely States'.



Seection P At 9 HR C CONOT CES PO R V NS HGNI M201MM

Junior Research Fellowship amounts to Rs. 17,600 per month with a contingency grant of Rs. 16,500 per annum for a period of two years. A scholar registered for the degree of Ph.D. or equivalent in an Indian university is eligible. An all India examination is held for selection of the Fellows.

Every year ICHR awards JRF to the eighty scholars who are registered in recognized Universities for Ph.D. programme in History and its allied subjects.

- 1. Aejaz Ahmad Rather, Center For Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Ahmadiyyas: The Making of An Identity in Colonial Punjab'
- 2. Amit kumar, Roon No. 130, Nehru Hall, Boys Hostel University Of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir 180006Proposal entitle: 'The Struggle For Responsible Government In Jammu And Kashmir [1931-57]'
- 3. Anil Kumar, Moh Barati Nagar Lalauli RoadPost Bindaki, Uttar Pradesh 212635Proposal entitle: 'विं: विंह ध्रंग. तम, संतर्ग र तमतस् गं वसं र भ्ममगं'
- 4. Anjalika Mukherjee, #2, Type VI, Itbp Camp, BehlanaBehlana, Chandigarh–160003Proposal entitle: 'Diluting Boundaries: Socio-Cultural World Of The Bay Of Bengal (C. 1000-1700 CE)'
- 5. Anmana Goswami, 3Lankeswar (Namghar Road), Assam 781014 Proposal entitle: 'A History Of Automobiles And Its Impact In Assam'
- 6. Anupama Pandey, Room No 30 Golden Jubilee Girls Hostel University Of Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh 226007 Proposal entitle: 'कि गं लाहा, ध्र्यू ईकं:सटत कियलां डाएक्ष्यू वेद द



- 7. Anuradha, Room No. 256, Godawari Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi - 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Dutch-Maratha Relations on the Konkan and the Coromandel Coasts, (1600-1800)'
- 8. Asha Gurjar, New Colony Near Post Office Virat Nagar, Rajasthan -303102Proposal entitle: 'कि गंलाखं धंएध्चसं चरमतंरसतं हिट गंवसंवक्षमताहरसत श द्यट त**स** ग'
- 9. Asmita Vaid, Block C-47, Flat Number- 06Vikasnagar, Kasumpti, Himachal Pradesh - 171009 Proposal entitle: 'A Historical And Cultural Study Of Jawalamukhi Temple (Kangra District) Up To Early 19th Century'
- Atenjenla, C/O Mhachani, Mphil Student Deccan College, Yerawadi, Maharashtra - 411006 Proposal entitle: 'Archaeological investigation in the Champhaii District, Mizoram'
- Bebina Majhee, L.H.Iii, Room No-213, University Of Hyderabad Gachibowli, 11. Andhra Pradesh - 500046 Proposal entitle: 'Urban Imagination In Colonial Orissa (Odisha)'
- 12. Bhenu, Q.NO.- 15/cstreet 27, sector 4, Chhattisgarh 490001 Proposal entitle: 'An Ethno-Archaeological Study Of Rock Art In Bastar Division'
- Brij Mohan, Room No. 28, Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Hostel, BHU Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh - 221005 Proposal entitle: 'Problems And Prospects Of Micro-Wear Analysis On Lithic Artifacts With Special Reference To The Karmanasa Valley'
- 14. Chandrabhan Pratap Yadav, 257, Sabarmati Hostel JNU Campus JNU, Delhi -110067 Proposal entitle: 'Entering into the Realm of the Social: A Study of the Jatakas (C.300 BCE to 500 CE).
- 15. Dayal Parameshwar Awatar, Vill Lokapur Post Kishunpur, Uttar Pradesh -276128Proposal entitle: 'श बश्रम्तक्यां रद्रत् त्रुचां धंरि (स्यतक्रत्तं ं वसं वक्तम् तक्कस्तं श भ्यमग'
- 16. Deepanshu Sharma, House No-199Sector-13(P), Dabra Chowk, Haryana -125001 Proposal entitle: 'Development of Islamic Mysticism In Indian Subcontinent: An Exploration in Some Prominent Mystical Discouses'
- 17. Deepika Singh, Roomm No-21, Lohit Hostel, Jnu, New Delhi New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi, Delhi - 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Ports And Hinterlands On The Southern Konkan Coast: A Case Study Of Rajapur And Vengurla In The Seventeenth And Eighteenth Century'
- 18. Dhale Vikas Shiyajirao, At/Post MoregaonTq Selu Dist Parbhani, Maharashtra - 431503 Proposal entitle: 'ध्मत्क्रत**ा**त टंबगा वंडध्तात एंव्क्रम्तहसंश द्यटतस्गंत व्संशलात्ह'



- 19. Dilip Kumar Rai, 71/2b/1 Shivpuri Colony Govindpur, Uttar Pradesh 211004 Proposal entitle: 'विं: 'तंत्रं चिह्रतं ध्एअद्य, प्रत तं र तान्त्रस् गत् वसं वस्त्रस् र भ्यमग् क्रिक्ट ं वहं डएक्ट्स्ट्र ं वहं , स्
- 20. Farooq Ahmad Ganaie, Lane No-2, Firdous Nagar (B) Near AMU, Uttar Pradesh 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Poverty And Peasant Resistance Under The Dogra Rule (1846-1947)'
- 21. Gaikwad Samadhan Mohan, Chandaj, Tal Madha, Dist Solapur Adhegaon Road, Maharashtra 413212 Proposal entitle: 'ध्मलाखंड्याएँट तस डतकोमं श लांट तस डसुन , ष् संत च्क्कमतह संशलकार विद्यातं सतट तश कासंस सतट् ं , क्षू धू तथ्यर्क्षृ '
- 22. Gopal Lal Bunker, Pwd, Q.No 2 Highway Choraya, Rajasthan 312202 Proposal entitle : 'द्यअप्रंत काध्तक्षतं धंएकृश्वस वं डध्तां सतं मत्र्चतां । ध्योत । द्यारं काइतस्त्र डफ्तां धर्
- 23. Gourav Debnath, 18-FebBaikuntha Chatterjee Lane, West Bengal 711101 Proposal entitle: 'From Warrior To Mother: The Transition Of Mahishasuramardini In Bengal (Early Medieval Period And Beyond)'
- 24. Gowar Zahid Dar, Department Of History University Of Kashmir Sir Syed Gate, Jammu and Kashmir 190006 Proposal entitle: 'Revenue Structure And Expenditure Pattern Of Kashmir Between (1819-1947)'
- 25. Haroon Rashid Ganai, Kashmir University Scholars Hostel Hazratbal, Jammu and Kashmir 193101 Proposal entitle: 'Religious Traditions Of Ancient Kashmir A.D 6th To 12th'
- Iqubal Ahmad, 107, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Community, Region, Nation: Politics of Muslims in late colonial North India, 1857-1947'
- 27. Ishfaq Ahmad Baba, Gali No 2Firdaus Nagar, Uttar Pradesh 202002Proposal entitle: Indigenous Merchants And The English Company In Mughal Indian During 17th And 18th Centuries
- 28. Jadhav Santosh Damodhar, Dept Of History Dr Bamu Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431004 Proposal entitle: 'डसह,ं ६म्त्सखां ३१ तस्तर गत्ं स 2मक्सआं नितर एमतर चतां, क्यादतसं १ क्यत्तां (ंडल) ए
- 29. Jagdamba Prasad Tripathi, Room No-83, Amaranatha Jha Hostel University Of Allahabad, Prayagraj Colonel Ganj, Uttar Pradesh - 211002 Proposal entitle: 'A Critical Study Of Socio-Economic Background Of The Main Buddhist Centers Of Early India'



- 30. Jay Gopal Maddheshia, Vill And Post Mahen, Uttar Pradesh 274603 Proposal entitle: 'ए त इससं लाम, दाएं काध्त तं लामं: यं मगहतां हितवं तिस्ता
- 31. Kate Chandrashekhar Kashinath, Department Of History Shivaji University, Maharashtra - 416004 Proposal entitle: 'Controversies In Maratha Historiography: A Critical Study'
- Kiran mishra, w/o dr. Manoj kumar tewarimankapur compound mallital, 32. Uttaranchal - 263001 Proposal entitle: 'Public Health And Hygiene In British Kumaun: Social Ambit Of Colonial Policy (1815-1947)'
- Kisha Shanker, Sk-17, Flat No.8 Shastri Nagar, Uttar Pradesh 201002 Proposal entitle: 'A Study Of People's Perception Of Site Museums At The World Heritage Sites In India In The Realm Of Public Archaeology'
- 34. Ms. Km Mamta Kumari, House No 15 Radha Krishna Dham Colony Post Aurangabad, Uttar Pradesh - 281006 Proposal entitle: 'Impact Of British Imperialism On History Writing'
- 35. Kumari Abhilasha, Andhra Bank Secunderabad Club Branch Picket Near JBS, Andhra Pradesh - 500026 Proposal entitle: 'Paleoenvironmental studies of mula river basin- a case study from Ahmednagar district of maharashtra'
- 36. Lalit Prasad, 36-Jubilee Hall North Campus, Delhi 110007 Proposal entitle: 'Agrarian Labour Relations in Agra Division, 1880 to 1950'
- 37. Maneesh Chaudhari, Mirpur Rahimabad Mirpur Rahimabad, Uttar Pradesh -275306 Proposal entitle: 'ा षां (तन्नडं डतकीमं ध्एकि, व्यक्तम्कृत्रक्,ं श सक्त्रसत्यः गं डध्ताः व्द्यारं डस्न क्'
- 38. Mashooq Rashid, Gagren ShopianHergam, Jammu and Kashmir 192303 Proposal entitle: 'Religion And Politics: A Study Of Jamaat-I-Islami Jammu And Kashmir (1945-1989)'
- Meghlai Lama, Room No.222, Sabarmati Hostel, JNU, Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Observations on State, Polity and Diplomatic Relations in the European Travel Accounts on India: From the 15th to 17th Century'
- 40. Mohamed Haseeb N, Nechiyil HousePutharikkal, Kerala - 676303 Proposal entitle: 'Mappilapattu; A Source To Reach To The Mappilas Of Malabar'
- Mohd Hussain Ganie, Room No. 73, Usmania Lower, S.S. Hall, North, A.M.U. CAMPUS, Uttar Pradesh - 202202 Proposal entitle: Urban History Of Patna (20th Century)
- 42. Mohd Wasim, Vill-Maluka, P.O- Uttawar Tehsil-Hathin, District - Palwal,



- Haryana Hathin, Haryana 121103 Proposal entitle: 'Chieftancies Under the Delhi Agency The Uprising Of 1857 and Its Aftermath'
- 43. Naval Kishor Mahawar, Plot No-191Savitri Vihar Kumbha Marg, Rajasthan 302033 Proposal entitle: १ द्रायं काट तहं ६ मता तमं संत्रृष्कुमतहसं १ भ्यामगं
- 44. Nazim Khan, Vill Aira Post Lohagarh Moth, Uttar Pradesh 285205 Proposal entitle: 'डस**इ**, ित' ध्एक्सातां स तं कास तहं, ६द्ध ६ ६द्ध ्
- 45. Neha Gautam, Room No 340,Lh 9,University Of Hyderabad, Gachibowli Gachibowli, Andhra Pradesh 500046 Proposal entitle: 'The Role Of Visual Archives In The Emergence Of Indian Nationalism.'
- 46. Nuzhat Mushtaq, Babapora Magam, Jammu and Kashmir 193401 Proposal entitle: 'Women Freedom Fighters Of United Province And Bihar (1900-1947)'
- 47. Pallavi, Department Of HistoryAligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Mapping The Vestiges Of Feudalism In Rajasthan From 8th to 12th Century'
- 48. Pankaj Kumar Mishra, 511, B Block, Mahaveer Apartment Bhikharipur, Uttar Pradesh 221004 Proposal entitle: 'Reading History Cinematically: Study of Cinema As source of History Writing in Contemporary India—(1947-Till Date)'
- Prosenjit Naskar, 11Purbachal M.G Road 2nd Lane, West Bengal 700078
 Proposal entitle: 'The Beggars of Calcutta in Historical Perspective: A Study of Socio-Economic Challenges And Government Responses (1901-2011)'
- 50. Rajalakshmi karakulam, dept. of archaeology, faculty of artsthe msu of baroda, sayajigunj, Gujarat 390020 Proposal entitle: 'Subsistence Patterns in Western India During Chalcolithic Period'
- 51. Rajessh Kumar Singh, 311/BVimala Bhawan Salori Shukla Market, Uttar Pradesh 211004 Proposal entitle: 'कि गं लाख, ध्रंष्ट्र लाइतः मित्यक्षंत्रं वसं र भ्ममग्रं किस्त डाएथ्धं नदं , स्
- 52. Rakesh Kumar, Vpo MunakNew Colony, Haryana 132040 Proposal entitle: 'ल्लाव,' काल्लाव संत सितक वि ल्लाइं,' वसं वक्कम तक्कसं रू भ्यमग'
- 53. Rafiullah, Village And Post BallipurMankapur Dist Gonda, Uttar Pradesh 271302 Proposal entitle: 'Benares In Mughal India A Cultural And Economic Study'
- 54. Ravi Kant Singh, Room No-3 Pandit Brajnath Hostel, B.H.U, Uttar Pradesh 221005 Proposal entitle: 'अद्य, ग्रामार्गनंत्रं लामा, ध्एंद्रतम्ब्रास्तं: डध्अमदं विद्यां लामा, द्यार् क्याद्रतम्ब्रां डपक्तं ध्रा



- 55. Renu Devi, Vill-Shivpuri, Post-Singhamou Etaunja, Uttar Pradesh 226203 Proposal entitle: 'र कम्तहस तंत्र द्याएं लिंध्ण ह क्रां कार्ध सतंत्र बादर एक्सती ध्सं १ भ्यमग'
- 56. Riya Sharma, 15 Vallabh Nagar Opposite Nalanda School Udyan Marg, Madhya Pradesh - 456010 Proposal entitle: 'कि गं लाम, मं डतकीमं व्हारसट तं ध्रंपद्यंख्यां त वसंविक्तम्ताहरसं १ भममगं १ ताक्ष्यलासं सतरं डए६-द्यारंडचं बद्गं, सं ६भमं चिद्रतं द्याएं व्याद्रताद्वा डस्क्लं ५ए'
- 57. Roushan Singh, Room On-03, Pandit Brijnath Hostel, Fss, BhuLanka, BHU, Uttar Pradesh - 221005 Proposal entitle: 'उद्य, प्रतांकां लाहा, ' धंएर का तए स कार्का कि तकस व्हारं मित्राक्तं धंएश्राडमुर्कः वसं काद्रट एक्सती ध्सं शभामगं
- 58. Sadia Aziz, 2532, Iiird Floor Sadak Prem Narain, Choori Walan, Delhi 110006 Proposal entitle: 'Royalty, Piety and Legacy in the 'Age of Empire': Masjids and Sufi Shrines of Shahjahanabad, 1630s-1870s'
- 59. Sadira Shahanaz, Cas Department Of History Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Socio-cultural impact of Bhakti Saints in the region of Awadh during the fifteenth and sixteenth century'
- Sajad Ahmad Dar, Room No 82 Hostel Aftab Hall, AMU, Uttar Pradesh -202002 Proposal entitle: 'Urban History Of Aligarh (Twentieth Century)'
- Sajad Ahmad Mir, D-24, Damodar Hostel JNU, Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Indigenous Medical Practices and the Arrival of Western Medicine in Kashmir, 1889-1947'
- 62. Sartaj hafiz, Room No. 95, Usmania Upper, S.S. Hall North, AMU, AMU campus, Uttar Pradesh - 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Urdu And National Politics, 1885-1947'
- Satapute Somanath Bhanudas, Manu-Ram, C/o Umesh Hajare, Plot No-25, City Survey-56, Indira Housing Society, Maharashtra - 416013 Proposal entitle: 'History Of Royal Indian Naval Mutiny And It's Impact. (Did not join)'
- Shabeena Begam, Qr.No.-4, Block-2Street-03, Sector-05, Chhattisgarh -490006 Proposal entitle: े (विंध्मताचं न्तमं डंएकि, ध्ह्नकरंव्द्यंश्ह्मं क्तिष्टं सत क्बाद्रट एक्क्रती ६ सं १ भ्ममगं किस्तां डंए कम् द्यारं द्रत कचं ३ इद्यारं .स् '
- Smriti Pathak, Kashi Naresh Ki Gali, Soda Ka Kuan, Baba Kappor, Kila Gate, Madhya Pradesh - 474003 Proposal entitle: 'The Images of Jain Yakshi Ambika From Gwalior Region: An Iconographical Studies (Beginning to 13th ACE)'
- Sri Narain Singh Gautam, Room No 69 Pandit Brjnath Hostel (Bhu) Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh - 221005 Proposal entitle: 'व्याखाउमं ए त्यास्ग ध्एकपवं ध्एहि स



- ल्लॅंकसते 'तंत्रं चिह्नतं धंएधकटतर तंएसं डध्आतर तंएदाएं काइतःखं डस्त्तं धंए क्रिंत स्दुर्ं
- 67. Subodh Kumar Mishra, Jungle DhusarNear Maharana Pratap PG College Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh 273014 Proposal entitle: 'लाम, स 2कृष्टं स 2कृष्टे मत इत्स्न कं ड2कृष्ट्
- 68. Suman Kumari, D/o Sh. Shiv Narayan RamVikash Bhavan Road, Near Johnson Tiles, Uttar Pradesh 233001 Proposal entitle: 'श्र किनाइफ्रासं द्रतहां, ६ छू र ६ दूर् ध्रिलाम, मं ६ कट तर त्रांस ं डतः तमासं श्र तफ्रतसं व्हारं कराग कसं कस्तकं रंवसं श्र भममा'
- 69. Suman Yadav, WP-37 North West, Delhi 110052 Proposal entitle: 'Theory And Practice Of Unani Medicine In India; Colonial Understanding Of Medical Education And Indigenous Systems'
- 70. Sunil Yadav, Vill Dihava Post Kohasi Cholapur, Uttar Pradesh 221101 Proposal entitle: '६ हर ं ड६ त्यांत्सतं लाला, मं ड्रुप्त कं सत्त्यात् चतां ं वसं क्याद्यर गति ६ स रूभमग'
- 71. Suresh Kumar, L-1Tulsidas Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh 221005 Proposal entitle: 'रु तिनाद्यम्हतसं ' 'तनि च्यतं ध्एवतवां रु तमं लातवां रु एगतं द्याएं क्यासत्हं द्याएं उपक्तां ध्एवत्वां य क्यामत्रसं लाकसं त संतं वसं वस्ता रु भ्यामगं
- 72. Suresh Kumar Meena, 65, Ganesh Nagar Pahada University Road, Rajasthan 313001 Proposal entitle: 'कृडद्यारं द्रत ढचं द्यएं 'त्सद्धः ध्एयम्ता ह्यं सतं. कस क्यासहं ं वसं १ भ्ममगं (Relingquished)
- 73. Sushil Rai, Birla Hostel "B", Room No. 141 Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh - 221005 Proposal entitle: 'धे (यगचिं सतं ह्या, त्रीद्यसं १ भ्ममगं'
- 74. Tausif Ahmad, Flat No-5, 2nd Floor, Shams Apartment Badarbagh, Uttar Pradesh 202001 Proposal entitle: 'The Development Of Muslim League In United Provinces (1928-1947)'
- 75. Umar Nazir, Room No:27, Muzammil, Vm Hall Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh 202002 Proposal entitle: 'The Subah Of Multan Under Mughals: An Economic Study'
- 76. Vanavarayan N, 14/51, Kattunayakkan 5th Street Sathiyamoorthy Nagar, Tamil Nadu 625402 Proposal entitle: 'A Study on Kattunayakkan Tribe With Reference To Madurai District'
- 77. Vijay Kumar, Room No. 108, Annaxe, A.N.Jha Hostel University Road, Uttar Pradesh 211002 Proposal entitle: 'Economic life of the people of western uttar pradesh area from earliest period to the second c.BCE: a study based on the archaeological sources'



- Vikash Singh, Village Gorahara Post Udiyawan, Uttar Pradesh 276301 Proposal entitle: 'Gandhi Ji Ke Prayog Mein Swachhata Karyakram Ka Aitihasik Adhyan'
- 79. Walkunje Nilesh Bhauso, Unchagaon Karveer, Maharashtra - 416005 Proposal entitle: 'Goa Liberation Movement And Maharashtra: A Critical Study'
- Yogayta Sharma, Village ManpurPost Aurangabad, Uttar Pradesh 245401 Proposal entitle: 'कृडद्यंरद्रत त्रचं द्यएं 'तम्तुः धंएयम्ता ब्रिंसतं. कसं क्यसत्हं ं वस रु भ्ममग[°]
- Zubeer Ahmad Rather, 166 Panzath Qazigund Near Eid Gah, Jammu and Kashmir - 192221 Proposal entitle: 'India's Overland Trade With Central Asia During Seventeenth Century'



Seection p XSA R9 - RH9 -A₁9 HRC CONOTCES PO RVNS HGNI **M201MM**

- Sh. A Sreenu, (Postal Address): 3-90, kompally, Miryalaguda, Andhra Pradesh −508377 Proposal entitle: 'The Role Of Joint Action Committees In Telangana Movement'.
- 2. Sh. Abdul Ahad, (Postal Address): 490, Mandoli, Delhi – 110093 Proposal entitle: 'Muslim Education In Western Utter Pradesh From 1860 To 1930'
- 3. Sh. Abhijeet Singh, (Postal Address): 316 Kaveri Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Valmiki Ramyana And The Bhusana A Comparative Study'.
- 4. Ms. Aditi, (Postal Address): 1079 2nd Floor, Dr. Mukheriee Nagar, Delhi – 110009 Proposal entitle: 'Impact of Gandhi's Concept of Ramrajya on Post-Colonial Indian Governance'.
- Sh. Akhilesh Kumar Joshee, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Raja Ram, Vill-5. Sikanadra, Post-Pahara, Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh – 231001 Proposal entitle: र्व्ह र्छ डंएक्ट्स्स्टरुखं द्याएं ६भमं व्यवसातवं सतं ड६ नती ६सं व्याद्रट एक्स्तद
- Ms. Alka Dwivedi, (Postal Address): 9/11A Bank Road, Katra, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh – 211002 Proposal entitle: उन्हरू इत्के ं ध्एयणं भ्तः : व्हारसट तंसत व्यक्तम्लाहसं शगह्रतटग्द
- Sh. Alok Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Chandrabhan, Vill Tisauli, Post Jamuniya, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh – 223103 Proposal entitle: द्धत्यं ब ६ : सत डतकीमसं व्दारं हिंत, त्रीदासं श गह्नतट गं ्र हैं। ६६मस तटं दाएं काद्रतखं डफ्कतं ६५ए द



- Sh. Alok Kumar, (Postal Address): 18 Shekhar Residency Phase-1, Paschimpuri, Agra, Uttar Pradesh – 282007 Proposal entitle: व क गं लाह्न, ध्र मॅमतं: क्याब्तां सतं चक्कारां व्हारं क्यासतह द
- 9. Sh. Anil Singh Bharara, (Postal Address): 36 37 Mayvilla Compoun Tallital Nainital, Nainital – 263601 Proposal entitle: 'Disaster And Migration In Uttarakhand(19th And 20th Century)'.
- 10. Ms. Arthi.B, (Postal Address): 27 Mukkulam Street, Kottucherry, Karaikal, Puducherry – 609609 Proposal entitle: 'Role of Communication Media in Women Empowerment and Critical Analysis of Gender Stereotyped Portrayal of Women in Modern Tamil Society. A Feminist Perspective'.
- 11. Sh. Arvind Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ram Pal, Vill-Tahirpur, Post-Hinduabad, Sultanpur – 228161 UP Proposal entitle: ठटतन्सूतमं यगि चं सत व्यवाउमं १ तम्ब्राद्ध् गं धंएमत्एचतां ६ छू तक्ष्युं द्यारं ब्याद्रताख्नं डपवलं ध्एद
- 12. Sh. Ashoni Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Lalit Kumar, 23 Vill Tahapur Near Govt., ITI Delhi Road, Hsanpurmazar, Saharanpur – 247001 UP Proposal entitle: व तार कहां गा वं श्रंपक्षः ं वसं वक्कमताहरां ए भामग द
- 13. Ms. Bakki Naga Jyothi, (Postal Address): 9-4-39/1, Bhagavantharaonagar, Vemulawada – 505302, Andhra Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Iconography of Mahishasuramardini (with Reference to Museums of Hyderabad'.
- 14. Sh. Banwarilal Kuldeep, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhagirath Kuldeep, A 109 A Shyam Mitra Mandal Nagar, Road NO. 5 VK 1A, Jaipur – 302039, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: ठै तहं लाध्वाद्यां र उक्रेयसवं द्याएं क प्रगंध्यार रिड इमस द्या : व्सं व्याद्रट **ए**क्रती ध्सं १ भ्ममग् (He has not responed yet).
- 15. Sh. Bashir Ahmad Maliyar, (Postal Address): Department of History University of Kashmir, Kashmir University, Srinagar – 190006, Jammu & Kashmir Proposal entitle: 'Non-agrarian economy with special reference to trade during Mughal rule in Kashmir (1586-1753)'.
- 16. Sh. Bharat Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Moti Lal, Vill Nawada Post Aduki, Mathura, Mathura - 281006 UP Proposal entitle: ग्रुमं र लाह ं सतहं स मत्प्रतां सतं डतः तम्रासं व्हारं डतः क्सं क्सं ध्मीद्यं वसं वक्तमतम्हसं १ भममग्द
- 17. Ms. Bilkeesa Anjum, (Postal Address): Department of History, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir – 190006 Proposal entitle: 'Contribution Of Sufis To Kashmir Society With Special Refrence To Suhrwardis And Nagshbandis(14th-17th C)'.

- 18. Sh. Bittoo, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ramniwas, Vill Dhandoor Bir PO Sec 2 Sirsa Road, Sandeepsiwach, Hisar 125001, Haryana Proposal entitle: उम्राऽतमासं वसग कसं व्हारलाम, मं व्यावारमं शताबारमं असवसं तिमं: हाएँ। कृक्सक मत्रेस्स वसं श्रभममं क्ष्यान्त श्र्द
- 19. Ms. Blessy Chinnu Abraham, (Postal Address): 25 AP Block, Shalimarbagh, Delhi 110088 Proposal entitle: 'Aspects Of Trafic Policy In Indian Political Economy From The 1920s To The 1980s'.
- 20. Sh. Chinthu I B, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhaskaran Nair K, Kattakkalil Veedu, Eruloormithirmala, Trivandrum, Kerala 695610 Proposal entitle: 'Hindu By Birth Modern By Expediency Re Reading The Travancore Royal Family -1805 -1947'-
- 21. Sh. Dev Brat Mishra, (Postal Address): 3/49 Vikas Nagar, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow 226022, UP Proposal entitle: ठर क तां:गव्यां च्या द्यां द्यारा च्याता च्याता सं तिहरू स , तद
- 22. Sh. Dhananjay Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Jeetendra Pratap Singh, Vill.

 Bachhaiya, Post Katghara Patti, Kadipur, Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh 228145 Proposal entitle: उम्राकदतां वसं डत्सु कसं र भ्यमगं किञ्चलां डंए क्ष्या र द्रत कवं न अद्यं , स् ्द
- 23. Sh. Ganesh Joshi, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Bhuvan Chandra Joshi, Vill Silkani Post Office Kapkot, Kapkot, Bageshwar 263632, Uttarakhand Proposal entitle: ट्याई ते ए सं डतुस कसं चिट्ट विश् तंस्स तं विष्ठ किम्तहसं रू भ्यमगं, यं ीमतम्तहंस्यार्थ काइताहं डपक्तं भूष द
- 24. Sh. Gaurav Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Trilok Chand, H.No.65, Bhimpuri Kamola, Nainital 263140, Uttarakhand Proposal entitle: ठ, का : लातमं द्यार् दितह तसं ते । हा बं वसं वक्षमतहसं रूपमागुद
- 25. Sh. Gopal Mishra, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Anil Mishra, Gall-Kachhiyan Etawah Road Sirsaganj Firozaba, Nil Sirsagang 283151, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: कि(यं ध्एलास, मं कक्ककामतः त्रंसतं डतः तक्षासं व्हारंडतः कस य द्यां, ंवसं विकाससं र भामग द
- 26. Sh. Haider Saiphullah, (Postal Address): Room No. 13 Aftab Hostel AMU, Post Office, AMU, Aligarh 202002 Proposal entitle: 'Major Forts of Eastern Rajasthan 16th to 18th century'.
- 27. Sh. Imlijungba Longkumer, (Postal Address): 443 2nd Floor Door No 3. 5th B Main 5th Cross, HRBR, 2nd Block, Kalyannagar, Bangalore 560043,



- Karnataka Proposal entitle: 'Traditions Customs Culture and Economic life of Naga People with specific reference to Nagaland'.
- 28. Ms. Jyoti, (Postal Address): B 106 Vibhuti Khand Gomti Nagar, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow – 226010, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ट्यक्स महं ध्रेष्ट्य) तां वद्यर तिष्ठतक्रसं सतं व्क्रम्तह्रसं १ भ्ममगृद
- 29. Ms. K Priyadarshini, (Postal Address): Room No.-231 Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Production Process and Forms of Servitude in Medieval South India (From 9th to the 16th centuries)'.
- 30. Sh. Khursheed Ahmad Bhat, (Postal Address): S/o Md. Ramzan Bhat, village Tarigam, Yaripora Kulgam, Kulgam – 192232, Jammu & Kashmir Proposal entitle: 'Continuity And Change In The Education System Of Hyderabad State(1724-1948)'.
- 31. Ms. Komal, 351/70, (Postal Address): Dariyapurtalkatoraroad, Lucknow 226017, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ट॰स्त्र्वांडत्कातस्तं र तंत्रं स त्वत्त्वकुं स त्य द्यापुन्तर् सं धँक मत्रांसतं . ह गति ध्सं १ भ्ममग द
- 32. Sh. Kripa Shankar Verma, (Postal Address): 39/6A, Mzh Road Katra, Allahabad – 211002, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: उम्हर संतर धंएरमर्त त्र एतमं डरुतां क्ष्ट्यां व्दे दक् धंव्दे द्द
- 33. Sh. Kuldeep Kumar Mishra, (Postal Address): Room No. 67 PT. Brajnath Hostel, BHU campus, Varanasi, UP – 221005 Proposal entitle: ट्या द्रध् वं द्यार् डफ्क्तां ध्रंपलाम्, तिकास अतां ड 2कुम्ब तंर्सतं व क्म्ताइसं १ भ्ममग् द
- 34. Ms. Mani Manjari Rai, (Postal Address): 311, Triveni Complex Ganga Hostel, Varanasi – 221005, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Competitive Thought of Nationalism in Independent India'.
- 35. Ms. Manju, (Postal Address): Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel University Of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur – 302004, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: विँद्यं:६ भ्मसत्रः गं ल्ला, ध्एंक्य) तां सं विष्टि वतं वसं १ भममग्द
- 36. Sh. Markandey Singh, (Postal Address): C.K. 66/36 A Beniyabagh Varanasi, Beniyabagh, Varanasi – 221001 Proposal entitle: व्य सक्तंसत्र गं लाल, मं ड्रुस क् द्याएँ १ तमतः द
- 37. Ms. Minakshi, (Postal Address): B-303 Pocket -4, Sector-3 Rohini, Rohini 3, Delhi – 110085 Proposal entitle: 'Representation of the Jat political Culture in Ritikal Literature in the Eighteenth'.

- 38. Sh. Mohammad Shahnawaz, (Postal Address): Room No. 15 (B), Hostel SME Lower Hall S.S. North A.M.U., Aligarh 202002, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Merchants of Amber c. 1650-1750'.
- 39. Ms. Monica Verma, (Postal Address): Savitri Bai Phule, Girls Hostel, Gandhi Hills, Wardha, Maharashtra 442001 Proposal entitle: 'Role of Arya Samaj in the Upliftment of the Indian Diaspora (In the special context of Mauritius (1903 A.D. to 1968 A.D.)'.
- 40. Sh. Neeraj Ahirwar, (Postal Address): Department of History, Dr. Hari Singh Gaou University Sagar MP, Sagar 470003, Madhya Pradesh Proposal entitle: उडत वं काट ए ध्एकृ ां छक सतंए सं श तकतः व्हार डतः तकासं कारतः सत
- 41. Ms. Neha Sharma, (Postal Address): D/o Bijaya Kumar Sharma, Ramkumar Chowk, Siriapali, Jharsuguda 768213, Odisha Proposal entitle: 'Select Rock Art Sites of Odisha An Ethno Archaeological Study'.
- 42. Ms. Nidhi Rai, (Postal Address): Room no-111, Ganga Girls Hostel, Triveni Complex, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, UP Proposal entitle: टडर, ग,ं सत्रः गं द्यद्रतमं क्रिया, ग्रं व्यारं द्यद्रतं डस्सती सत्रं स्वारं सत्तरस्य तं क्याद्रट एक्सती ध्स रू भ्ममग् द
- 43. Sh. Om Prakash, C 54, (Postal Address): Department of History, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, University Road, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh 470003 Proposal entitle: ट्र क इसस , तं द्वाएं डस्रतं ध्रंस तहं यगयतः सतं तिमहास्त्रतः १ भ्ममग कृत्तः इत्ते ं द्वाएं काद्रतस्तं डप्यतः ध्र्र द
- 44. Sh. Patan Mansoor Khan, (Postal Address): 4/640, Gunta Bazar, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh 516001 Proposal entitle: 'Origin And Evolution Of Museums In Andhra Pradesh Relevance To Tourism'.
- 45. Ms. Pinki Maduriya, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Kundan Maduriya, Sikandar Kampoo, Near Bajrang Garh Ki Pulita, Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh 474001 Proposal entitle: व हान्ने किम्तनं सत्य गं द्यत्क्य मनं सत्तं क्यग कसं १ तम डत्स्म कसं १ भ्ममगं ख्ळा द्वस्थर्क्ष न दूद
- 46. Ms. Pramila Yadav, (Postal Address): Room No. 35, Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel, University of Rajasthan, JLN Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302004 Proposal entitle: ठे किं द्या तंस्स तं डाः / ावस अस्तां ध्एश तक्तव्यतः यगयतक्तमतंस्वारं बाद्रतखं डपक्ताः ध्रंप्श क्षेत्र क्षेत्र द्वाद्रतखं डपक्ताः ध्रंप्श क्षेत्र क्षेत्र द्वाद्र द
- 47. Sh. Pritam Kumar Gupta, (Postal Address): Room No-131, Sutlej Hostel,



- Jawaharlal Nehru University, Near Vasant Vihar, New delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Making Of Medieval Mithila Texts Ideas And Discourse C.11th -16th Century'.
- 48. Ms. Priyanka Sharma, (Postal Address): A1/604, Satyam Apartment, Vasundhara Enclave, New Delhi – 110096 Proposal entitle: 'Role Of Environment In State Formation In Western Rajasthan (7th To 15th Centuries)'.
- 49. Sh. Rajendra Kumar Meena, (Postal Address): P.No. 11, Ganesh Vihar Jamdoli, Agra road, Jaipur – 302031, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: उर यध्स ध्योत 1 सतं डतः तमासं व्दारं डत्सा कसं वक् मतदं , डगंश्रई ६ं डए६द्भूं वदं , सृ द
- 50. Sh. Rakesh Kumar Bhatiya, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Shiv Kumar Bhatiya, Village Baggar, Tehsil Jhunjhunu, Jhunjhunu – 333023, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: कभ्मसतर गंध्यते 1 द्यारंटतस्डतकीमंध्युडतकतक्षसंय द्यग्द
- 51. Sh. Ram Chet Yaday, (Postal Address): 11/10, CUG Boy's Hostel, Sector-24, Gandhinagar – 382024, Gujarat Proposal entitle: 'Champaran Satyagraha And Freedom Struggle A Study Of Gandhian Politics'.
- 52. Sh. Ram Singh Samota, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Sardar Singh, Singod Khurd, Tehchomu, Jaipur – 303803, Rajasthan Proposal entitle: उद्धा, प्रा, तंश तान्तव्यां ध्य यध्गतरतरं कुयतरं सतं मतरचतां वसं वक्कमतहसं र भ्ममग्द
- 53. Sh. Ramashankar Yadav, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Somaru Yadav, Village Kharawan Bhaisa, Sadhoganj, Varanasi, UP – 221201 Proposal entitle: ঠ ৰ द्रमतः तं हितवं ध्इत्यः सतं रमका, विं व्हार् की वृद
- 54. Sh. Rameshwar Gupta, (Postal Address): Brajnath Hostel Room No 70, BHU, Varanasi – 221005, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: उड 'तम द्यं द्रत कवं धंएतात्र, ध्एडध्तमं व्द्यंर डस्भ कंस तंवसं शभ्ममगं मत्मतं द्यं ततः द्याएं डफ्क्तं ध्एद
- 55. Sh. Ravi Pratap Chaudhary, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ram Sagar Chaudhary, Moh. – Gandhi Nagar, Near Eid Ghah Road, Utraula – 271604 UP Proposal entitle: 'श तिकाद्यस्त्तमं उसद्द्रं, तिम्, धंएडध्तमद्यत्यं, क्ष्युः, तक्ष्युः, द
- 56. Sh. Ravi Raj Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ramesh Chandra, Punjabi colony, Mandi jawahar ganj, Jalesar – 207302, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: विष् ६म्तकाऽतरमं ं बहुतातां वताबां३ कास तहं १ तवं लाता, मं अरा. प्रत तं १ तावतरा गं धंएमतरचता द
- 57. Ms. Sadhana Singh, (Postal Address): Room No-117, Ganga Hostel, Triveni Complex, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005 Proposal entitle: 'Women MLAs in UP Role And Contribution In Historical Perspective (1937) **-** 1967)'.

- 58. Sh. Sarvesh Singh, (Postal Address): Room No-27 AN Jha Hostel, University Of Allahabad, Allahabad 211002 UP Proposal entitle: व क गं लाहा, ' ध्एइताला स्मद्यअस्ता सतं अग्रल िमहताहाँ(ट किया, गं व्हारंड, तमतं सतं बग्रद एक्कतीध्सं १ भ्ममग्द
- 59. Ms. Sasmita Pattanaik, (Postal Address): Duplex NO.9 Jaganatha Villa, Radhakrushna Nagar Garage, Chhak Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar 751002, Orissa Proposal entitle: 'Vaishnavite Temples Of Nayagarh Distt A Comprehensive Study'.
- 60. Ms. Shaila Bala Mishra, (Postal Address): A-124, Room No.-S-20, Fifth Floor, Katwaria Sarai, Opposite Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi—110016 Proposal entitle: 'Decline of Harappan Urbanism and Rise of Early Historic Cities in Western UP: Archaelogical & Geographical Considerations'.
- 61. Sh. Shailendra Kumar Singh, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Devendra Singh, Vill and Post Jigani Khas, Dist Ballia Ballia 277121, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ठर त्यात्वं द्यार् कृतवं कृत्र मृत्द
- 62. Ms. Soyar Kaping, (Postal Address): 96/84 First Floor Collectors Colony, 4th Cross S, Aminjikarai, Chennai 600029, Tamil Nadu Proposal entitle: 'Socio-Cultural Practices of the Tangkhul Naga Tribe of Manipur A Historical Perspective'.
- 63. Ms. Sreelakshmisb, (Postal Address): D/o Sh. Bahuleyantk, Thottikkudiil House, Manhalampuram, Kelakampo, Kannur 670674, Kerala Proposal entitle: 'Contextualising Modernity in the Paintings of Modern Kerala' (She has not responed yet).
- 64. Sh. Suneel Kumar Maurya, (Postal Address): 145E/5, Chandpur Salori, Post Teliyarganj, Allahabad 211004, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: उर द्रतस्यं स ब् 2 म कं सतं अग्रल ि.स्तां कामं रमद्यअस्तां विंे डसतं लिए द
- 65. Ms. Sunny Ruchi Ecka, (Postal Address): 1641A3, 1st by lane, Khorha Toli Kokar, Ranchi 834001, Jharkhand Proposal entitle: 'History of marginalised within marginalised communities of Ranchi district: 1830-1930'.
- 66. Sh. Surendra Kumar Sharma, (Postal Address): H.No. 1/11/46, Badhai Ka Purwa, Sahadatganj, Faizabad – 224001, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: टहतः तमासं १ तकत्सं विकस्मि ध्रंकृतः सत्दं संध्रांतं वसं १ भ्रममग्द
- 67. Sh. Suvajit Halder, (Postal Address): 253 Jhelum Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067 Proposal entitle: 'A History of Food In Modern Bengal'.



- 68. Ms. Upasna Tiwari, (Postal Address): Room No 210 HOR, University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211002 Proposal entitle: 'Society And Economy As Reflicted In Silahara Inscription'.
- 69. Sh. Vikas Nandan, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Vidyanand Singh, Vill Inguri Sarai Post Inguri Bazar, Bankata, Dist Deoria – 274704, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ट्राइस तर गं क्रुम्तं द्यारं गद्यकाध्तानं ध्रे तदं छ खतं वह संसतं मत्यता ्रं व्यक्तम्लाइसं सिक्साटतासगद
- 70. Ms. Vineeta Kumari, (Postal Address): Room No 49 Koyna Hostel, Jawahrlal Nehru University, Delhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'Gender Violence And Cultural Trajectories In Colonial And Contemporary Haryana'.
- 71. Sh. Vinod Kumar, (Postal Address): House No- S-1/38A, Colony- Budh Vihar Phase-I, New Delhi – 110086 Proposal entitle: 'An Analysis Of Early Buddhisth-Faith And Its Relations With The Laity On The Basis Of Tipitaka'.
- 72. Sh. Virendera Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Mamchand Singh, Village and Post Gangdaspur, Deoband, Saharanpur – 247554, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ा द्रश्तां : डिश्तां चाएं डह्न तवं शतान्तवार्गं ध्रंप्कपवं प्रित्स तक्ष, तं चाएं मत्य्वता ्र ६ू ख ६द्भू ् (Relingquised).
- 73. Sh. Virendra Kumar, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Meva Lal, Vill. & Post-Harsos (Pratap Ka Pura), Rajatalab, Varanasi – 221302 Proposal entitle: স্কল্প তৈয়া ध्थ्यारंद्रत त्रुचं ध्एद्यक्ष्येत 🗗 ए तमं । / इत्रत्यं ध्एच्चरः ं ष्ट्रपतं सतं व्यासत्वःं वसं विकास त्रास्त्र र भ्ममग् (Relinquised).
- 74. Sh. Vivek Suman Sharma, (Postal Address): 8A/3K, Shivkuti, Allahabad 211004, Uttar Pradesh Proposal entitle: ठ्या फंहडल्म, तंद्राएं ब्रिस्टाइतखंग्रहां फ्रांस . त सतं कृत्र द
- 75. Ms. Wabangienla, (Postal Address): Room NO:141 LH:3, University Of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500046, Andhra Pradesh Proposal entitle: 'Study of Parsis as a business community'.
- 76. Sh. Yogesh Dnyaneshwar Shinde, (Postal Address): S/o Sh. Ganeshwar Dhondi Ram Shinde, AT. Ekodi Sagaj Post.Bhagur TQ Vaijapur, Dist.Auran, Aurangabad, Vaijapur – 423701, Maharashtra Proposal entitle: 'Aurangajebs Deccan Policy With Special Reference To Adilshahi And Kutubshahi'.
- 77. Sh. Yogesh Maurya, (Postal Address): Room no.128 annexe amarnath jha hostel, University road, Allahabad – 211001 Proposal entitle: ठ स्थ तंस त्र ग शक्तर इत्तंर्सतं डत्स् क्सं शभ्ममग्द



78. Sh. Zapate Nagorao Datta, (Postal Address): Room No. 343, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, NewDelhi – 110067 Proposal entitle: 'The Dynamics of Consumption Patterns and Socio-Cultural Transformation in Colonial Maharashtra (1880s-1930s)'.



Seection pV- uCubu RVNS HGNI PO **M201MM**

During the reporting time period the Unit has received the final research report from Guru's Prof. B.B.Lal and Prof. R. Nagaswamy. The same were sent to the publication unit for further necessary action. Also, after the recommendation of the Search cum Selection Committee of Gurukul Fellowship and approval of the 157th Research Project Committee (RPC) Meeting held on 28.06.2019 the offer letters were sent to the following Guru's for the acceptance of the above said fellowship:

- Prof. Satish Chandra Mittal, Saharanpur
- * Prof. G.B.Deglurkar, Pune
- Prof. M.G.S.Narayanan, Kerala

During the period under report the consent has been received from Prof. M.G.S.Narayanan. Prof. G.B.Deglurkar has informed that he is already availing Tagore National Fellowship, therefore, he declined the offer. Prof. Satish Chandra Mittal left for heavenly abode during the reporting time period.



PRCOH 9 LCTr O - CT9 LNI M201MM

During the period under report, the unit has received 60 applications under Foreign Travel Grant scheme. Total 16 applications were placed before the FTG Sub-Committee Meetings held on 26.06.2019, 25.09.2019 and 11.12.2019 of which 06 cases were approved but 03 have not availed the grant. Those applications which did not fulfil the criteria laid out by the ICHR were regretted and some of the applications are under process.

- 1. Dr. Sonali Mishra, H.No. W-23/34, Sainik Farms, New Delhi-110062 (Permanent Address: House No. 306, Satyartha Vihar, Plot No. 2981, Near Chintamaniswar Mahadev Temple, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751006) to visit Leiden (Netherlands) to attend the "The 11th International Convention of Asia Scholars (ICAS)" to be held in Leiden, Netherlands, 16th 19th July 2019, for presenting a paper entitled *Masulipatnam: A Cosmopolitan Hub of the Seventeenth Century Bay of Bengal*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 06 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs.1.25 lakh only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- Dr. Balraj Singh, Department of History, Punjabi University Patiala, Distt. Patiala,
 147002, Punjab, (Permanent Address: H.No. 08, General Harbaksh Enclave Near Punjabi University Patiala, Patiala, Pin Code: 147002, Punjab)to visit



- Central Java (Indonesia) to attend the "International Symposium on History and Culture", (ISOHIC) 2019 by Theme: "Relations between Indonesia and India" to be held at Faculty of Social Sciences Universitas Negeri Semarnag, Central Java, Indonesia, 03rd –06th August, 2019, for presenting a paper entitled *The* Shared History: Tracing the Shared Socio-Religious and Cultural Legacy of India-Indonesia. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 06 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs. 50,000/- only or actual expenditure whichever is less. (Not Availed)
- Dr. Vijay Gajanan Sathe, H.No. C-201, Victoria Garden, Kalyani Nagar, Nagar 3. Road, Pune, Maharashtra-411006 (Permanent Address: Same as above) to visit Cape Town (South Africa) to attend "The 05th International Symposium" on Palaeohistology (ISPH)" to be held at the Cape Town in South Africa, 31st July – 04th August 2019, for presenting a paper entitled *Horse in Harappan* Civilisation: Myth or reality?. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 07 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs. 1.25 lakh only or actual expenditure whichever is less.
- 4. Dr. Iris Odyuo, Sao Chang College, Tuensang-798612, Nagaland (Permanent Address: H.No. 165 Main Road, Officers Colony, Tuensang, - 798612, Nagaland) to visit Leiden (Netherlands) to attend "The 11th International Convention of Asia Scholars (ICAS)" to be held in Leiden, Netherlands, 16th – 19th July 2019, for presenting a paper entitled Crafting of Ceremonial Ornaments using Native Plants and its Conservation among the Nagas. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 06 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs. 1.35 lakh only or actual expenditure whichever is less. (Not Availed)
- 5. Dr. Munmun Mondal, Curator Office, HH Maharaja, Sir Jiwajirao Scindia Museum, Jai Vilas Palace, Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh-474001 (Permanent Address: H.No. B J-46, Sector -02, Salt Lake City, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091 to visit Leiden (Netherlands) to attend "The 11th International Convention of Asia Scholars (ICAS)" to be held in Leiden, Netherlands, 16th – 19th July 2019, for presenting a paper entitled *Kalighat Pata Painting*: Reflection of Socio-Religious life of West-Bengal in 19th – 20th Century with special reference to Victoria and Albert Museum Collection, London. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and



- maintenance for 06 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs. 1.00 lakh (One lakh) only or actual expenditure whichever is less. (Not Availed)
- 6. Prof. Pushp Lata Singh, Ex Head, Deptt. Of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, (U.P) (Permanent Address: Flat No. 719, Rudra Tower Karmajitpur, Sundarpur, Varanasi-221005) to visit Bern (Switzerland) to attend the "25th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Archaeologists" held in Bern, Switzerland, 04th 07th September 2019, for presenting a paper entitled *Khapura: An Important Early Settlement Between Ghaghara and Tons River in District Ambedkarnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India*. The FTG Sub-Committee approved return economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 06 days only, as per ICHR rules, but to observe the economy of ICHR with a ceiling limit of Rs. 1.00 lakh (One lakh) only or actual expenditure whichever is less.



Seection pW

ER9 LH9 - O9 Ev aNLue v1Eum1 LCTr O it- CT9 LNI **M201MM**

The ICHR awarded the Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grant to an Indian citizen, or to a non-Indian, to assist him/her in pursuing research on History within India. The following shall be eligible for Study cum Travel Grant of ICHR:

- Scholars who are engaged in M.Phil., Ph.D. or Post Doctoral work or carrying on independent research in History and are not currently receiving any travel or contingency grant for the proposed work from any other source.
- University and college teachers and members of staff of research institutions (b) and others who are engaged in research work in History.
- Under Study cum Travel Grant the sum of Rupees forty thousand (Rs. 40, 000/ (c) -) may be awarded to an M.Phil. Student and Rupees fifty thousand (Rs. 50,000/ -) to a student working for Ph.D.

During the under report the following numbers of proposals were considered by the Research Project Committee of ICHR:

- Mr. Abdu Rahman Kari, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University 1. of Sanskrit, District: Malappuram, Kerala-683574 to work on the proposal Flows and Counter Flows of Knowledge, Tradition and Resistance; Role of Dars System in Malabar. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 2. Mr. Rahul Sankhala, Vikram University, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh to work on

- the proposal *Malwa Main Bhraman Krne Wale Jain Muniyo ke Sahitya ka Atihasik Addhyyan (Early to 13th Century A.D.)* Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 3. Mr. Vivekanand Shahi, Department of Ancient History, Archaeology & Culture, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273016, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Bharat eivam Iran: Ek Sanskritik Addhayan*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 4. Fahad. K, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046, Telangana to work on the proposal *City Planning and Construction: The Urban Space of Hyderabad (16th-18th Century)* Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 5. Mr. Pendyala Dasharatham, Department of History and Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, District: Mulugu (erstwhile Warangal)-506311. to work on the proposal *Buddhist Monuments in Southern Telangana: A Study on Art and Architecture*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 6. Mr. Gopaldas Sampath, Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Vidyaranyapuri, Warangal-506009 to work on the proposal *The Handicrafts of Telangana A Study*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand only).
- 7. Mr. Mahdi Naqvi, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *A Study of Imambaras and Ashurkhanas in India, 17th to 19th centuries*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 8. Ms. Nasreen Yasmeen Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Women and Gender in Muslim Elite Society in Mughal India (16th to 18th) Century*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 9. Ms. Shilpa K.N., Kannada University Hampi, Karnataka-577144 to work on the proposal *Kannada Cinemas: Conciousness of History and Dialogue*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 10. Ms. Srishti Malik, H.N.B. Garhwal (Central) University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand-248007 to work on the proposal *The Role of Women in Environmental Conservation in Uttarakhand (1970-2015)*. Rs.50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 11. Mr. Shiekh Manzoor Ahmad, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Impact of Major*



- Religious Movements on Socio Political Scenario of Kashmir with special reference to Ahl-i-Hadith and Jamaat-i-Islami Movements. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 12. Ms. Keneiseno Neihu, Department of History, Dibrugarh University, Kohima, Nagaland-797001 to work on the proposal The Second World War and Its *Impact on the Nagas*. Rs.45,000 (Rupees forty five Thousand only).
- 13. Ms. Suman Kumari, Department of History, School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli-500046 to work on the proposal Women Intellectuals and Communal Consciousness in Colonial North India: A Study of Hindi Womens' Journals, 1909-1947. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- Mr. Aashiq Ahmad Bhat, Aligarh Muslim University, AMU, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *The Nobility and Bureaucracy of Delhi* Sultanate (1290-1388AD). Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 15. Mr. Ashish Kumar Jaryal, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014 to work on the proposal Kullu Deities: A Study of Temples, Traditions and Economy. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 16. Ms. Babli Devi, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh to work on the proposal *The Forts, Palaces and Fort Temples of Kangra and Nurpur* Hill States (C. 1300 to 1905 A.D.) Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Ms. Bishnu Kumari Gurung, Department of History, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya-793022 to work on the proposal *Role of Gurkhas in* Colonial Expansion and Defence of Northeast India. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- Mr. Umar Majeed, Department of History, Jamia Millia Islamia, Central University, New Delhi-110025 to work on the proposal European Travels in *Kashmir*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Mr. Narinder Pal, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Hoshiarpur-144205 to work on the proposal Relevance of Gandhi's Socio-Political Ideas in Contemporary *India*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Mr. Hosana Lalenvela Khiangte, Department of History and Ethnography, 20. Mizoram University, Aizawi-796001 to work on the proposal *Cultural* Resistance in Colonial Mizoram. Rs.50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- 21. Mr. Chandan Kumar D M, Head of the Department, AIHC & Archaeology, Deccan College, Post Graduate and Research Institute, Yerwada, Pune-411006,

- Maharashtra to work on the proposal *Mortuary Practices of Megalithic Communities in the Hilly District of Coorg.* Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 22. Mr. Mahender Kandula, Department of History & Tourism management, Kakatiya University, Warangal Urban-506005 to work on the proposal *Buddhist Monuments in Peddapalli District A Study*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 23. Ms. Ishani Sinha, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune-411006, Maharashtra to work on the proposal *Kesariya Stupa: A Landmark in Buddhist Architecture*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 24. Ms. Priyanka Devi, Department of History, Panjab University Chandigarh-160036 to work on the proposal *Role of Selected Freedom Fighters of Punjab*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 25. Ms. Shanaz Fatima, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014 to work on the proposal *The Evolution of Mosque Architecture in North India Under the Delhi Sultanate*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 26. Mr. Mubarik Ali, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh to work on the proposal *Dogra Administration, Trade and Revenue: A Case Study of Ladakh (1834-1947)*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 27. Mr. Hemanta Behera, P.G Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Utkal University, Vanivihar, Bhubaneswar-751004 to work on the proposal *Flora in Odishan Art: A Case Study on the Temples of Odisha*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 28. Mr. Sachin Chahal, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014 to work on the proposal Society *During Harsha's Time (606-647 A.D.)* Rs.25,000 (Rupees Twenty five Thousand only).
- 29. Ms. Rajashree Puhan, PG Department of History, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004 to work on the proposal *Places of Tourist Intrest: A Case Study of Keonjhar District*. Rs.25,000 (Rupees Twenty five Thousand only).
- 30. Ms. Avneet Kaur, Department of History, Panjab University, Ludhiana-141112, Punjab to work on the proposal *Political Dimensions of Ranjit Singh's Marriages*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 31. Mr. Kalyan Kumar Rout, P.G. Department of Ancient Indian History Culture



- and Archaeology, Utkal University, Odisha-751004 to work on the proposal Archaeological Remains of Anandapur, Keonjhar District, Odisha. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 32. Mr. Ramakanta Pradhan, P.G. Department of Ancient Indian History Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, VaniVihar, Odisha-751004 to work on the proposal Somanatha Temple at Ghoradia: A Study on It's Architecture and Sculptur. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Rajesh Kumar Sethi, P.G. Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, Dist-Puri, Odisha-752121 to work on the proposal Pictorial Traditions in Odisha: A Case Study on Crafts Village Raghurajpur and Danasahi. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Ramees Raja Beig, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh-202002 to work on the proposal Eulogy of the Guptas: An *Epigraphical Study*. Rs. 40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 35. Ms. BS Farida, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Urban Economy of North India Under the Guptas*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 36. Mr. Harikrishnan S. Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Palkalaiperur, Tiruchirappalli-620024 to work on the proposal *Public Health* Policy of the Government of Tamil Nadu Since Independence – A Study Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 37. Mr. Daud Ibrahim, CAS, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal Sufism in Awadh During 16th to 17th century. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Ms. Kalpana Singh, Department of History, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal ए विनायप्रतम ं सतर गं व्यतातांग कमतर द्याएँ डपक्तं ध्रंप अप्रतं ब्रह्मतां सं च्ह्रतां व्ह्रातं व्ह्रताः स्टिशं क्राह्मताः Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 39. Ms. Mehri Maleki Dizicheh, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014 to work on the proposal *India-Iran Trade Relations during* 19th Century. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Abhinav Kumar, T. M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, Bihar-812007 to work on the proposal Jainism in Early Medieval Bihar: A Comprehensive study Based on Literature and Material Remains. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).

- 41. Mr. Mohd Kamran Khan, Department of History and Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia (A Central University), New Delhi-110092 to work on the proposal *Forest Ecology and Agriculture in Mughal North India: A study of awadh upto 1860's*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 42. Mr. Jitendra Kumar, CHS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 to work on the proposal *Land Reforms in Bihar: A Study of Land Ceiling and Redistribution in Tirhut Division*, 1970-2010. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 43. Mr. Yadav Rakesh Parasnath, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Lalpur Amarkantak Madhya Pradesh-484887 to work on the proposal *A Study of Archaeological Remains of Chanderi Tehsil of District Ashoknagar (M.P)* Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 44. Mr. Baljeet Singh, Department of History, Punjabi University, Patiala-148022 to work on the proposal *Role of Giani Kartar Singh in Punjab Politics*. Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 45. Mr. Harmandeep Singh, Jiwaji University Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh to work on the proposal क्रुक्बद्रतं डतः तमद्यत्वं द्याएं क्यावस् हेण् सत्कृं हेण्यगर व वस्तं द्रतः चंला, ंक्डर द्याएं क्याद्रसंह एप्पर व उस्तं द्रतः चंला, ंक्डर द्याएं क्याद्रसंह प्रक्ति ह एप्पर (Rupees Forty Five Thousand only).
- 46. Mr. Sameer Ahmad Bhat, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Transition in Monarchial form of Government in Kashmir (1925 47 A.D.)* Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 47. Mr. Jitendra Singh, Department of Folklore Research, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam-781014 to work on the proposal *Folk Performing Art Related to Krishna Katha of Mathura and Kamarupa: A Comparative Study* Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 48. Mr. Dakhineswar Jena, PG Dept. of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswra-751004 to work on the proposal *Vanivakresvara Temple a Study of Art and Architecture*. Rs.25,000 (Rupees Twenty five Thousand only).
- 49. Mr. Minaketan Sundaray, PG Dept. of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, VaniVihar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751004. to work on the proposal *Archaeology of Banpur*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 50. Ms. Rashmirekha Bari, PG Dept. of Ancient Indian History, Culture and



- Archaeology, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751004 to work on the proposal Ethno-Archaeology of Ho tribes in Odisha: A Case Study on Mayurbhanj District. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 51. Ms. Sweta Barik, PG Dept. of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751004 to work on the proposal Animal Representation in the temple art of Odisha: A Case Study on temples of Bhubaneswar. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Ms. Nirupama Dalai, PG Dept. of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Utkal University, Odisha-752030 to work on the proposal Contribution of Padmashree Paramananda Acharya to odishan History, *Culture and Archaeology*. Rs.25,000 (Rupees Twenty five Thousand only).
- 53. Mr. Govinda Chhetri, Department of History, Sikkim University, Tadong, Gangtok, East Sikkim-737102 to work on the proposal *Revisiting Subhash* Chandra Bose: His Role and Contribution in the National Struggle. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Mr. Suhail Ahmin Mir, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal Accession, integration and assimilation of Princely states into Indian Union: The Process of Accession, Legitimacy and the Role of Patel and Menon. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 55. Ms. Jeena Tamang, Sikkim University, Tadong-737012 to work on the proposal Impact of British intervention on the land ownership patterns in Sikkim: 1889-1947. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Waseem Ahmad Dar, Department of History and Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110025 to work on the proposal *Histories and* Autobiographies of Nation: A Study of Contesting Political Autobiographies of Kashmir. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Mr. Shameer. T.A, University of Hyderabad, University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana-500046 to work on the proposal *Changing* Patterns of Social Space of Littoral Malabar: Engaging with Colonial Modernity (1800-1947). Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Shiv Gopal, Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha-58. 221007 to work on the proposal 1 क श तमं र 2 केए स वं संप्रित तम्ब, तं ं इत्तकः द्यार डफ्रमंध्य Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Mr. Bilal Majid, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh -

- 202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Reading Through images: Colonial Photography of Kashmir*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 60. Ms. Preeti Das, Department of History, Hyderabad Central University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046 to work on the proposal *Military Encounter, Medicine and Colonial Expansion in Assam: 1824-1945.* Rs.40,000 (Rupees Forty Thousand only).
- 61. Ms. Preeti Singh, Department of History, University of Hyderabad-500046, Telangana to work on the proposal *Romantic Emperors and Loving Concubines: Body, Eroticism and Sexuality in Mughal India (1526-1850)*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 62. Mr. Faruk Ahmed, Department of Persian, Gauhati University, Guwahati 781014 to work on the proposal *Sufism and Assamese Vaishnavite Literature: A Cross Cultural Interaction*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 63. Mr. Masrat Ahmad Mir, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh to work on the proposal *Sufi Shrines of Kashmir from 14th -17th Century*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 64. Ms. Manisha Pal, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi -110067 to work on the proposal *India in 'The Age of Discovery': A Study on the Changing Portuguese Literary Perceptions on India* Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 65. Mr. Sanoop P, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady Malappuram, Kerala-673637 to work on the proposal *Sanitizing the Empire: Colonial Subordinate Salariat in Malabar*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 66. Mr. Eshan Harit, Department of A.I.H.C. & A. Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan-731204, West Bengal to work on the proposal *Epigraphy, Polity, Legitimacy: An Early Medieval Case Study of Mid-Gangetic Valley*. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 67. Mr. Supratim Ray, Department of History, University of Delhi, New Delhi-110007 to work on the proposal *Mint, Mint-towns and the Bazar: Diversified Currency System of north India- with a special reference to the Province of Bengal (circa 1759-1834)* Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- 68. Shri Krishan, Regional Study Centre of Culture and Heritage, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, to work on the Proposal निसंड, इतं ह पर्म क 'तर'.



- र कम्तहं ट इतां व्हार कम्तहं च्हताजिRs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 69. Ms. Simran Kumari, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110067 to work on the proposal Changing forms of Urbanisation in Patna, c. 1600-1750. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- 70. Mr. Sreejith, K.A., Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Thrissur, Kerala-680543 to work on the proposal *Dissent*, Protest, Prescription: Social Dimensions of Contestations in the pre-modern temple in Kerala. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Ms. Ansu Mathew, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit of Kalady, Kottayam, Kerala-686635 to work on the proposal Designing Histories and the Pedagogical pasts of the pasts: Reconstructing Histories of Princely Cochin. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).
- Mr. Ajith K.G., Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit of Kalady, Ernakulam, Kerala-683574 to work on the proposal *Pursuing* Ceramics: Retrieving and Situating Ceramics in Iron Age and Early Historic *Kerala*. Rs.35,000 (Rupees Thirty five Thousand only).
- Ms. Anjali Jaiswal, Deccan Coledge Post Graduate and Research Institute, Yerwada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra to work on the proposal Geoarchaeological Investigation in Hanga River Basin, From Parts of Ahmednagar District of Maharashtra. Rs.30,000 (Rupees Thirty Thousand only).



Seection P W Gul HETLHR9 Nul NHE vI M201MM

During the period under report the following (I) applications were approved for subsidy grant, and (II) publication completed under this scheme:

I. SUBSIDY GRAND APPROVED FOR:

- 1. Dr. Manoj Kumar, Marwari Dharamshala Road, Bagaha, P.O.+P.S. Bagaha-1, District–West Champaran, Bihar-845101 for Thesis, विकार ह ं व विकार कार ए सर्त किंत कींग्रस र श्मामग Rs.30,000/-
- 2. Dr. Ram Pratap Yadav, Village Sirjam, P.O. Sirjam, Block Baitalpur, Teh.-Deoria, Police Station Gauribazar, Deoria-274202, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis, अधात प्रमत्संत्रं लाख, ' ध्रंप कं किन्द्रे ग्रंप ' क्रम्तकं सतं व क्रम्तकं स व व्यापार ' 'तम विस्तं द्यारं क्राइतकं डपक्तं ध्रंप क्रम्तकं स्थाप क्रम्तकं स व व्यापार ' 'तम
- 3. Dr. Ritika Kumari Meena, House No. D-9/62, Chitrakoot Yojana, Vaishali Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302021 for Thesis, *The Development of an Architectural Style of Important Historical Monuments of Jaipur (1600-1900 A.D.)*. Rs. 30,000/-
- 4. Dr. Jitendra Singh Bhati, House No. 36, Near Chopasani School, Malunga Vilas, Jodhpur 342008, Rajasthan for यत्स हिं द्यारे विश्व त्रा , यट डहक गं. व्याप्त का स्थान का स्था का स्थान का
- 5. Dr. Kaluram Palsaniya, MH-K, Room No. 246, University of Hyderabad,



- Gachibowli, District Rangareddy, Hyderabad 500046, *Telangana for* Manuscript, Mirabai and Living Traditions of Bhakti. Rs.30,000/-
- 6. Dr. Priyadarshi Ojha, House No. 2/2, Shiv Nagar, Sophiya School Ki Gali, South Sundarwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan-313001 for Manuscript, ध्यत विनम द्याएं वित्त र कतर इतं, सतातरं 1 का सतातं द्याएं ड पन्ततं ६ए Rs.30,000/-
- Dr. Divkar Amol Shripad, House No. B-22/101, 'Kedar', Kalpak Estate, 7. Shaikh Misri Road, Antop Hill, Mumbai-400037 for Manuscript, *The Art of* Theatrical Backdrops: 1901-1961 – A Succinct Survey. Rs.30,000/-
- Dr. Jaipal Singh Rathore, Garh Govind Jaisalmer, Chopsani, District Jodhpur-342007, Rajasthan for Manuscript, ध्रीय क्रमतंत्रदाएँ। तम्हां।, Rs. 30,000/-
- Dr. Manorama Upadhyaya, Treasurer, Rajasthan History Congress, Department of History, J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan for Proceeding, 32nd Session of Rajasthan History Congress. Rs.60,000/.
- 10. Dr. K.N. Dikshit, General Secretary, The Indian Archaeology Society, B-17, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110016 for Journal, व हा छात् , No. 3 (2018). Rs.60,000/-.
- 11. Prof. Giriraj Kumar, Secretary General & Editor, Rock Art Society of India (RASI), Faculty of Arts, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh for Journal, Purakala: The Journal of Rock Art Society of India, Vol. 27 - 28 (2018). Rs.50,000/-.
- 12. Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Director, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Sitamau, District – Mandsaur, Madhya Pradesh for Journal, Shodh Sadhana (Research Journal of History), Vol. 29, Part -1 & 2. Rs.35,000/-.
- 13. Prof. S.K. Bhatt, Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography, 115, Kailash Park, Geeta Bhawan, Manoramaganj, Indore-452001 for Journal, 'The Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography', Vol. XXXII. Rs.75,000/-.
- 14. Dr. Sudeep Kumar Ranjan, House No. 397/1, Near Sunalay Computer Education, Power House Road, Nizamuddinpura, Uttar Pradesh -275101 for Thesis, य**ण**ं व्हारं कृत्वहुं डतकी मं ध्रंष्टाकात् विष्टः भ्मतस तर गं श तकतसं य हागं, ०४६ व द्रं डए क्ष्म्बरं र इं , स् Rs.30,000/-.
- 15. Dr. Vinod Kumar, House No. 103, Veerbahadur Puram, Kunraghat, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh - 273008 for Thesis, द्राष्ट्रतद्वां र त ६ त्र्रहे ए कि ६ ते कि खत ्रं वसं वक्रम्तम्हसं *श गह्नतर ग*ज्ञ Rs.30,000/-

- Shri Shyam Meharshi, Secretary, M/s Marubhumi Shodh Sansthan, Sri Dungargarh, Bikaner, Rajasthan for Journal, 'Juni Khyat', Vol. 6 Issue 2 & Vol. 7 Issue 1 (Joint Issue) January – December 2017. Rs.33,000/-.
- 17. Prof. Paras Nath Singh, General Secretary, The Numismatic Society of India, P.O. –Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005 for Journal, *The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*, Volume-LXXVIII (2016). Rs.75,000/
- Dr. R. Kalaikkovan, Director, Dr. M. Rajamanikkanar, Centre for Historical Research, C-87, 10th Cross, Thillai Nagar West, Thiruchirappalli – 620018 Tamil Nadu for Journal, *Varalaru*, Volume-28 (2018) (Tamil). Rs.33,000/-.
- 19. Dr. S.S. Rode, Executive Editor, History Research Journal, Marathwada Itihas Parishad, C/o 4, Sharda Nagar, Ambajogai Road, Latur 413531, Maharashtra for Journal, *History Research Journal (Marathi)* 京東東京 医原理的 「東西東京 「東西東京 「東西東京 「東西東京 「東西東京 「東西東京 」」 「東西東京 「東西東京 「東西東京 」 「東西東京 「東西東京 」 「東西 」
- Dr. Amiteshwar Jha, Director Research, Indian Numismatic, Historical and Cultural Research Foundation, 507, Raheja Centre, 214, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021 for Journal, Numismatic Digest (Journal of Indian Numismatic, Historical and Cultural Research Foundation), Volume-42 (2018). Rs.50,000/
- 21. Shri Anil Yadav, Treasurer, Haryana History Congress, Wz- 20A, D-Block, Om Vihar, Phase-III, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi- 110059 for Proceedings, Haryana History Congress two days National Conference on the theme, 'History & Culture of Haryana'. Rs.12,500/-.
- 22. Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Director, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Sitamau, Dist.-Mandsaur, Madhya Pradesh for Proceedings, Environment, Economy and Society in the Indian Context (Through the Ages). Rs.27,500/
- 23. Dr. Ratnesh Kumar Tripathi, Editor, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, Apte Bhawan, Keshav Kunj, Jhandewala, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi 110055 for Journal, *Itihas Darpan*, Volume-XXIV (2). Rs.1,00,000/
- 24. Dr. Ramesh Prakash Chaturvedi, C/o Shri D.N. Upadhyay, ML-01/L-13/05, Mukhta Nivas, Anand Vihar, Chitaipur, Kandwa, Varanasi-221106, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis, र कार इत्तर्धार दितं ध्रे 'तमं लाम, 'ध्र्युतम् क धंः द्यारं कार सत क्रम्प हा , ', मं इत कड़ां विंदाः डएकुतम् द्यां इत् कि अधा , स् जित्रः 30,000/-.
- 25. Dr. Bhagirathi Singh, Village-Pipraich urf—Pachrukiya, District—Maharajganj, Uttar Pradesh - 273302 for Thesis, विशेष्ट भ्रमसन्द्र गं लाखा हेणू सर्वरमद्यअस्तं ं रूस



- र भ्ममगज्**R**s.30,000/-.
- 26. Dr. Shyam Prakash Deokar, Gopal Nagar, Near Hanuman Mandir, Khamgaon, District-Buldana-444303, Maharashtra for Thesis, कृतः तैं वंद्रतस्वा ट ंव्स्म्रसाहस द्यतम् 🛮 तं 🤊 लमतः (Study of Historical monuments of Balapur City) [in Marathi]. Rs.30,000/-.
- 27. Dr. Reena, A-215, Police Line, Agra 282010, Uttar Pradesh for Thesis, श्वा वतं गावं द्याएँ ६ हट सतः गं । तक्षतं ० क्रम् तक्ष्डसं अस्तः तेए सतं ब्रित्तः तक्षेद्यसं श्रभ्ममगज Rs.30,000/-
- 28. Dr. Gobind Kumar Paswan, Pure Jambad Colliery, Post-Bahula Asansol, Distt.- Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal for Thesis, क्रम्तहसं, स्मत्र्धार् र तन्तमं विं कि गंलामः 'ध्रंप मित्यवमतं सतं र भ्यमगं, 'ध्रामसत्य' डांग्राह्म सत्य' . सज Rs.30,000/-.
- 29. Dr. Mohabbat Singh Rathore, Pratap Sodh Pratishthan Bhupals Noble Sansthan, Udaipur-313002, Rajasthan for Manuscript, , त्यूनी प्रांस ं कुर्-् ई -रृद्धः सतं ड2 तिमां, ध्रमते १ वतामं संर्क्षने रित्रं हो सं, तसूतं प्रितं कृम्, ज Rs.30,000/-.
- 30. Dr. Neera Misra, Chairperson, Draupadi Dream Trust, Locality—Aptt. 71, Mayfair Garden, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016 for Proceedings, 'Significance of Ganga River Civilization & Culture'. Rs.1,00,000/-.
- 31. Dr. Ashis Kumar Das, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700 020 for Proceedings, 'ITIHAS ANUSANDHAN' Volume 33, Proceedings of 34th Annual Conference of Pachimbanga Itihas Samsad. Rs.75,000/-.
- 32. Shri Chetram Garg, Director, Thakur Jagdev Chand Smriti Sodh Sansthan, Neri, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh for Journal, क क्रम्ता क्रांस वृं ध्यक्ष्य प्राप्ताहर श्रमहरूतां विस्तात Rs.20,000/-.
- 33. Dr. Chandra Bhushan Varma, Quarter No. A-9, Faculty Quarters, University of Hyderabad, P.O. Central University Campus, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046 for Manuscript, Dimensions of Buddhist Education. Rs.39,000/-.

II. Publications Completed:

Books:

द्ध'तडा / 1 द्याएं ०६, वं क्या टाएसतं डतः तम्यसत् डतः। कसं वक्सं वक्सं वक्सं वि र भ्यमग्रे क्ष्व त ध्रुष्ट हैं इ edited by Dr. Yashoda Sahu, M/s Vaibhav Prakashan,

- Raipur, Chattishgarh.
- 2 *Shahzada Firoz Shah: A Forgotten Hero of 1857*, edited by Dr. Suresh Chandra Mishra, M/s Radha Publications, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
- 3 गत्र स्तं दाएँ र कार इतांस्स तं व्क्रम् ताइस व्हार इतां इतांस क्रम् व्हार इतां व्हार क्रम र भ्यमग्राञ्च dited by Dr. Vinod Kumar Yadav, M/s Manak Publications, Delhi.
- 4 *Banamali Das: The Man and His Mission*, edited by Dr. Surendra Kumar Biswal, M/s Pacific Books International, Delhi.
- 5 क्ष्म रं व्हारं अध्यारं डचं अप्सालस्तं याएँ। एतं न्तारं डतः तमा स जंश तकतसं शतां डतुः कस निक स्मि अस्edited by Dr. Satyapal Yadav, M/s Kala Prakashan, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
- 6 Landmarks in Science A Historical Perspective, edited by Dr. B.V. Subbarayappa, M/s Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 7 म्क्मातस्तां सं इतुःस कृसं द्रतन्त्रस्यटं सतं र भ्यमगजedited by Dr. Vishnu Dutta Bharadwaj, M/s Pratibha Prakashan, New Delhi.
- 8 Understanding a Renaissance Man: The Life and Contribution of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, edited by Dr. Debdutta Chakraborty, M/s Parul Prakashani Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata.
- 9 ध्योत 1 द्याएँ विस्त कीद्यसं अकास तंप्रस तं व काम तक्ष्यसं ज्ञ तप्रतंपद्याएँ ल ि ध्यं अपमार्ग, क्ष्यद्य र उप र्व द्यं प्रत कवृ ज्ञेedited by Dr. Jamanesh Kumar Ojha, M/s Rajasthani Granthagar, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- 10 व्यवस्था क्यां च्याडतं र त तांसतं रमका, रैद्यां व्हांसुं क्रीद्या edited by Dr. Punaram Patel, M/s Rajasthani Granthagar, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.
- 11 क्रिक ६ ं क 2ितमतं का ट एस तं िब्रा, तीग्रास ं २ भ्यमगज्edited by Dr. Manoj Kumar, M/s Swati Publications, Delhi.

Journals:

- 1 *Itihas Darpan, Vol. XXIV (1)*, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Yojana, Baba Sahab Apte Smiriti Bhawan, Keshav Kunj, Jhandewala, New Delhi 110055.
- 2 *PURATATTVA, No.48 (2018),* The Indian Archaeological Society, B-17, Qutab International Area, New Delhi 110016
- 3 History Today (Journal of History and Historical Archaeology), No. 18 (2017), Indian History and Culture Society, B-17, Qutab International Area, New Delhi 110016



- Numismatic Society of India, Volume-LXXVII (2015), Numismatic Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005.
- History Research Journal र कम्तर्स डहतार गं विस्तान (Marathi), Vol. XXII (2017), 5 Marathwada Itihas Parishad, 4, Sharda Nagar, Ambajogai Road, Latur-413531, Maharashtr.
- Itikotha-A Interdisciplinary Quarterly Research Oriented Referred Journal 6 of History in Bengali, Vol.-VI (2018), Bangiya Itihas Samiti, 8B, Baranashi Ghosh Street, Kolkata-700007.
- Studies in Indian Place Names (Bharatiya Sthalanama Patrika), Vol. XXXV (2016), Place Names Society of India, D. Block No. 133, 22nd Cross, Vijaya Nagar, 3rd Stage, Mysore – 570030.
- Kakatiya (Journal of Historical Studies), Vol. XII (2017), Department of History and Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal – 506009, Telangana State.

Proceedings:

- South Indian History Congress, Vol. 34, South Indian History Congress, Department of History, University of Calicut, Calicut University P.O., Malappuram District, Madurai.
- 2 Itihas Anusandhan, Volume–32, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1 Woodburn Park, Kolkata – 700 020.

Seection plan NOm HI T CNn Nv m GR NHT n ER 9 POCO 9 E ONn V R Cb NS R GNHOLEU M201MM

- 1. Three-Day 28th *Annual Conference of Indian Art History Congress* through Dr. Ambalicka Sood Jacob, Associate Professor, S. Sobha Singh Department of Fine Arts, Kala Bhawan, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab-147002. Rs. 3, 25,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 2. Three-Day 19th *Annual Session of ISBS with Special focus on Socio- Cultural & Historical Aspects of Buddhism in Madhya Pradesh* through Dr. Trapti Jain, Associate Professor, Prachya Vidya Peeth, Dupada Road, Shajapur, Madhya Pradesh-465001. Rs.5, 00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only).
- 3. Two-Day National Seminar on *Women Discourse in Indian History Writing* from M. Veerender, Convener, Itihas Sankalana Samithi (Bharateeya), Telangna State, 3-4-376/6/3, Vasanth Vihar Colony, Lingampally, Hyderabad-500027. Rs.3, 50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 4. Two-Day National Seminar on *Archaeology of Mizoram: Challenges and Prospects* from Dr. Malsawmliana, Associate Professor, Department of History, Govt. T. Romana College, Republic Vengthlang, Aizawl, Mizoram-796001. Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-Day Seminar on Archaeological Heritage of Bengal and the History in Making from Mr. Chanchal Adhikary, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Kurseong College, Dow Hill Road, Kurseong, Darjeeling, West Bengal-734203.



- Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 6. Three-Day Seminar on Darjeeling: In Search of People's History of the Hills from Dr. Dinesh Chandra Ray, Assistant Professor, Southfield College, Darjeeling, West Bengal-734101. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- ै तहं द्याप्ट द्रतं ष्यं । ह्वा क्रंजं डम्तासं तिक्तं वक्कमतः व्यवता जंव्ष्कट कडदं व्यवद्यव्याऽ तर मज 7. े चमि ह्मजंक्स अत्तार – ६– थथ्६ं द्याएँ त्रतसं चंएकस्यड मं व्तवाउमं डार त**छ** र *वस अत्ताां स तं उद्य. प्रत त* डार कः वरं यगं यत कंं कायमं कहरं कित्सं द्याएं काइतावं डफ्टरतं १.ए Rs.2, 00,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 8. One-day national seminar on World Wars: Revisiting the Role of Punjab from Dr. Sarbjit Singh Kular, Principal, Guru Gobind Singh College, Sangherea (Barnala), Punjab-148001. Rs.50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-day seminar on ए क हमसं लाम, दाएँ वमध्तसं ध्रंडहामखं ष पर्न कृतसं संतं मत्राचता 9. (1897-1945) from Dr. Kanjive Lochan, Assistant Professor, Itihas Sankalan Samiti, Ranchi, Jharkhand-835210. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 10. Two-day seminar on Migration, Diaspora and Nation Building: Opportunities and Challenges from Dr. Abul Foyes Md Malik, Assistant Professor, Digboi Mahila Mahavidayalaya, Dist: Tinsukia, Assam-786171. Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-day national seminar on क्यातं लाखं तं समक्षाति हां वहारं की द्यं की द्यं की द्यं की द्यं की द्यं 11. अस्ता मिं व्हारं गा वं वामता गं श तावं ध्रंपनता चतां , स्तां हा, ध्रतां ध्रंपितह कस , त from Mrs. Pooja Saxena, Archaeologist, Dharohar Purastha, Puravastu Evem Samajik Sanrakshan Sanstha. Rs.1,75,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Seventy Five Thousand only).
- 12. Two-day national seminar on Arts and Culture of Tamil Nadu Reflected Through Excavations from Dr. V. Rajwswari, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Meenakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Kodambakkam, Chenai-600024. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 13. Two-day national seminar on लाम, मं र क्रम्तहं ट इता विश्वां र , , ं डएंदा, ध्ता , सं गद्यगं निक सिमं ध्र from Dr. Shripal Singh Som, General Secretary, Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samiti (BISS), Kashi 164, Lakhanpur, Bjullanpur P.A.C. Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees three lakh fifty thousand only)
- 14. Two-day national seminar on seminar on Contribution of Village Communities to Urban Development (A Study in historical perspective through the Ages) from Dr. Manorama Upadhayaya, Principal, Mahila PG Mahavidyalaya, Kamla



- Nehru Nagar, Soor Sagar Road, Jodhpur-342009. Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 15. Two-day conference on *Tribal, Folk and Nomadic Communities of Rajputana States in the Colonial and Pre-Colonial Period: Negotiating Space in the Mainstream* from Dr. Sangeeta Sharma, Director, Centre for Rajasthan Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004. Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only.
- 16. चंग्रकाड मं डा तक्ष ं अहत्मह गं द्यह्ततगा व from Dr. Gyan Prakash Manglam, Associate Professor, Department of History, Buddha PG College, Kushinagar-274403, Uttar Pradesh. Rs.3, 50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 17. , गं काद्यड मं ६० ध्यांप्तावाउमं ड २० ष्र ग Coinage of Bengal and its Neighbourhood त्रातमां छं वक्षां द्रतम वंद्रतम्तांडक द्यांपाँक य १ ष्वसः ड त्यां श विद्रिंस त्यास त तंत्रस्त त्या १ प्रश्रे ्र विद्रुष्ट हे तृत्र त्यः Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 18. , गं कहाड मं व्याखाउमं डार ताझ त टाइ क्वां कियि कांस ं क क्रम् तहं चेक्कां श तमं टाइतां ज्ञतक्रीं तह सि तहंत तिभे स्जंडसह, व्याच्यत्स जं तिहाशातस्तं काउति १ जंश त क्या दशत क्रीए जंस व्याखां वास्तक्रक्त ज े 'तक चित्रत 221005 Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Thousand only).
- 19. चंएकग्रड मं डार तक्ष Reconstructing Women's History न्नतम्नं तिरिक्ष्टवं व्हतमगं धँडद्य ज शटा / 1 कअमतम्भगं डतहत्व ब जं यमव्तं सकायजंू र्ध्यपं सकृवं सतहत्। शगहिद्रतः ज शटा / तथ्थथ्थथ्थजं 'तक चिह्नतRs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only.
- 20. , गं काद्यड मं १ र कात्राबाउमं डर ताष्ट्र Acharya Samkara's Advaita Vedanta: Philosophy of Universal Oneness त्रतसी तां कृ व्हार्द्ध छ दात्रभ दांज तिम्मति सजे तां बाव म्ववहरं। तां काद्रद्दाकाऽ तर मंजकाट त डता वंजध्यमिक्दि470003 Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only).
- 21. चर्त्राकाग्रह मं व्याखाउमं डार त्रष्टा Science, Technology & Medicine in the History of Modern India: Exploring Recent Trends, Interdisciplinary Approaches and New Sources त्रतमं तंद्र ६० का, तं द्रतमं जं डम्तासं तिमाती संजं ० का बंदर सम्बंद र तर्हा विकास के विकास के विकास के विकास के विकास के विकास के विकास किया तिमाती संजं ० का बंदर के विकास के विकास के विकास के विकास किया तिमाती संजं ० का विकास के विकास के
- 22. चरंएकाइड मं वराषाउमं ड 2६ ष् गत किम्तहं ट इसां ध्रंग किंव्हारंडध्स तर गंश तम्बार्गं ंवस सिवाहार गंत्रताती तहंकि ट तं सिमतां कालता तम्मनतंक कम्तहं व्हारं लाता, मं ड सुन कं कालता ज वरा अस्तां काइहाकाऽ तर मंजयमि सं हां लाता, मं व कम्तहं डस ट गंडक कृजयमि सि 302004 Rs.3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).



- Two-day national seminar on Subaltern Movements in India: Issues and Challenges through Dr. Pradeep Waghmare, Assistant Professor Department of History Ramnarain Ruia Autonomous College, L.N. Road, Matunga (East), Maharashtra-400019. Rs.3,49,920/- (Rupees Three Lakh Forty Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Twenty only).
- 24. व्यक्तमध्यंड मं डार त**ए** The Iron Age in Peninsular India न्नतम्रं छ[ं] द्यक्तिगदं च वात् ज ६म्तइक द्यंजचं रकेमगं ए तह्या(मतद्तास्त्रस्य ं डतहत ब जंकृत क्षृ जंद्य है, क्लंर स्ट्रमाब म्राँद्रतां विकास त फ:क्न्स्ट त् ६६९७६० Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only
- 25. वसं काग्रड मं व्यवाउमं डार त्रष्ट्र Indian History: A Regional Perspective त्रतमी तद का. प्रतंद्रतम-जंडम्तासंतिभाती सजंमँद्यद्ड द-००दः तन्ने द्इदं द्यक्टिते गंमँका द्यक्डब़ गण , तर र ६०-६६६ 'तम्ह ते Rs.90,000/- (Rupees Ninety Thousand only).
- 26. च्तरकाग्रड म Haryana History Congress त्रतस्रौ तहंडग्यगं द्यक्ष्तकांडम्तासं तिमातीस ज म्कामतातां क अवः सता इज WZ-20 A. े त्हिं तस जंश तहं काम्ताजं स्थित – जं 'तहं गा वजंगः : कात्ट त् ६६१११७ द्धं द्यार Rs.2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 27. चतरकाग्रह मं वताबाउमं हार ताखा त कि गंलामा. ध्रंपका) तांव्हारं कि तकसंत्रतां तहं चि द्यक्तिं द्याद्वव्यता जंकि ताज़ं वरुव,ं बिष्टं ध्मतम्ब्राऽतर मंजडम्टतर् द्यतं स बद्धगतंक ट त-तम्रत्वज मित वस[े] 'तस चित्रत ध्रक्ष्य-थ्द Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Thousand only).
- 28. चत्रकाग्रह मं वतानामं डार ताम Revisiting Chauri-Chaura: A Local Event of National Dimension त्रत्यं तिर्धिकंत्रकाक है , हास जेश भ्मनंतर कम्तहं काला जेच गचमत्र े तिम्मतां । तक्कृति बंबाद्रद्यकाऽ तर मं । तक्कृति बच्च – थ्यद्भो 'तक्कि चित्रकाRs.2,94,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Ninety Four Thousand only).
- 29. चतरकाग्रह मं वताबाउमं डारताष्ट्रं र Rajasthan History Congress न्नतां तां र कागतात तिवस जंडम तिम्मतीस जंक कम्तहं क्यलतां करुका बम्रॉंबं ए तहें वै हातहै ं और यंक्र गंव्य हाइद्रता ै 2ै मॅंक्स द्यव्हज्ञू जं। तक ं वहाऽतं ध्यक्तव्यं डव्यक्तव्रतःं वस्र टतः ष्हरः --६, थ्क्ष्जं वस्य अस्ता। Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 30. , गत्काद्यंड मं १ र्**का**खाउमं डार**त**ण् Field Archaeology Perspectives from Iron Age – Early Historic South India. त्रतन्ती तहं र लामतां य क्डव्जंडम्तासं तिम्मती सज कै तिबश्चां ए तहि(ए तम्बा(मतस्तवः जं मँकाद्यक्डबं ए तहि(द्या(इप्ट जं कृष्टद्यगर् ब्रिक्ट 0 द्धार्व्छ जं द्या(इप्ट Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- 31. , गत्कहाड मं १ र वस्त्राअमं डार तक्ष्म Multidimensional Role of Traditional Religious Communities and Organisations in Indian Subcontinent. त्रतमं े तहं र माट द्यक्तिं कछतं काला तमनतं कम्तः काला का ध्ता ं कहः उगत् गं वधः सत्वयुज



- गद्यतम् संजसता ह्यंजे 'तम च्यित 208002 Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- 33. चत्त्रकाग्रह मं व्यक्तिमं हा त्यहः— Ancient India's Feat to Science and Technology न्नतां के व्यागतं क छतां इतमति संजंदक बंद सम्मति संजंदक विकार सम्मति संजंदक सम्मति संज्ञ सम्मति संजंदक सम्मति संजंदक सम्मति संजंदक सम्मति संजंदक सम्मति सम्मति संज्ञ सम्मति संज्ञ सम्मति सम्मत
- 34. चार्काग्रह मं वास्त्रमं डार तार्ह Mapping Memories: Orality and Aboriginal Cultural Heritage of Northeast India. त्रतारी तांह ध्हाई, वं वम्धतां डक्स मतांडम्तासं इतमाती सज क्रमतां व्हालता जंडक्षं यतां सताह प्रांच धती हांगाता तरी ए तू दू ६६६४ Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 35. चत्त्र काद्यंड मं क्तान्त्रमं काकृत्त्त डर म Symposium of Agencies, Institutes, Organizations and Academies Dedicated to The Studies of Indian History न्नत्तं छ दं ६म् प्रतं तिएगएस कंगडक द्यंज काद्याएं रमत्द्रि १ ख्टू जंकावार्तं मत बश्चजंट न धं केए ज डचतम्हत्यं १९ कित्र, ६६१–१ ६म् तम्ह्य Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 36. च्रास्काग्रड मं काल्डमं डार तार्हः The Place of Karaikal in INDO-French Relations. त्रतारी ताहे व्यावस्था कायमतं द्याहः तांग्रडम् तहां काला जंTBMLं स तह यूज तिस्तात ७ थ्यु ्रं , काट गौत् से Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Thousand only).
- 37. चडत काह्यड मं क्ताल्डमं सत्मद्भताष्ट्र त History and Historiography of Diverse Movements in Modern India. त्रतां इतां र यमं कायमं सतां अभ्यानतं का कातं का कातं का कार्य कां कार्य कार कार्य का
- 38. च्त्रस्काग्रड मं सत्मद्भत्तर त Avenues and Methodologies for Research in Cultural History. त्रतक्तं छ ६, ं द्यखां । या ं ौत सकां डक द्यजें तहं १ तक्हः / एकं ितं सन्ष्वर अमे यां काकहत्तां कृदं –धंजं, ह ड ं कृत द्यतर एस तहता, जंडम्सतमा कंगदं धंजि हित्तः, ६६१९६ द्वज धम्तक्तिः ८३.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only)
- 39. One day workshop on *Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel: An Iron Willed Visionary of India* from Dr. A.R. Saravanakmar, Coordinator of Seminar, Alagappa University, Algappapuram Karaikudi -630003. Rs.75,000/-(Rupees Seventy Five Thousand)



- 40. Two day international seminar on ड्यू ,ं डक्कीमं सतं ब्रासतहत्वसं विकृत्तहस डफ्रमं हं एति Prof. Hare Ram Tripathi, Coordinator of seminar, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, University, Katwaria Saarai, New Delhi-110016. Rs.2,00,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh)
- 41. चत्त्रकाइड मं १ र कात्रलमं ड2 ध्ग Indian Culture and Heritage in South and South – East Asia (With Special Reference to Indian Literature). त्रतस्रों तह क्सतां ष्टिखार्तः वहरू जंशके टंलास्य मंत्रक्रमत्हं इस टगंमताय गतांश कवंएलायगंज द्याद्वत्य द्यक्ष जं कितं । इ. तं वैरा जं स्त्रेर चातर तं कः कातर त १६९० थळ Rs.3.50.000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 42. व्यक्त काद्यंड म 80th Session of Indian History Congress. त्रत्यां इत्रं ६ म्तर नर्ध वास् खताज डक द्यंजिंग के मगं क अवः सता हं सध्वां गदं - थ0 जंड खवं (तद्यं क अवताकासटं अवे यं व्डद व्डत - जंय द्यात व्यः तरं गएष्टं क्याद्र द्यक्य चात्रातरः मजंगः :क्यात्र त ६६६७०० Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only)
- ष्ट्र हस्तं द्यालम्बर्ग ड2 ध् ग CHAEN (2019) त्रतस्ती तद्वं डॅव्यं वर्व के , जंक्सला तम्मनतंत्रं डतस्ताए सत्रहर्षां चक्ततं वैराजं काटंए तिष्टं ए उआजं ध्कार् थ्थ्थ्टू जं ध्मतास्त Rs.1,25,000/-(Rupees One Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 44. चत्रकाग्रड मंड2ध्यात *विकाराक्षं र कम त*हं त्रतां े तहा तरितरं घरतं धमती त्रातां धमतहक द्याज लामा, मंत्रकम्तहं उसटगं डककां जंकुहत्त्रत्वावं सतहताः लाह्यगष्ट्रवावं शतीकद्रताः व्यस्थ्य Rs.2,25,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only).
- 45. चार्काग्रह मं डारताह Science and Technology of Tamils-An Epigraphical Study. त्रतमी तहंय दं कृतर तम जंडम्तासं इतम्मती संजंड वीदं वक्त तम्हातः ए ष्टमवं तिरेर प्रताजंड वीद ए तमंदर सम्बबसाँबं ए तहिं(रैर तह् तस्य सटं काडणं: क्ष्जंवन्चग्रडं वैरा जंश ट द्यति विजंब स्क ह ०७७७६ Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- चतर्काग्यड मं १ र कातः उमा उमा ताहर *लामा, मं डस्म क्ंस तं कादद्यं ६ ए द्द ड तंप* त्रतां ते तहं डतामता द्यक्तितं व्हरनं डम्तासं दतमति संजदक गंबकम्तदं काला जंध्मतप्रतां दृतीं वियदं सतह पा यार टं भ्रहें बज़ा ती हिस् धू -थ्क जे 'तमं इच्छत Rs.2, 50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 47. चत्रकाद्यं चत्रकार्यं डा. त्यहः Gender in Indian History: Constructions, Representations and Reality. त्रतस्री तहं सत्ति गतं ध्वर संजंडम्तासं दतम्पति सं व कम्तह काला जंध्ता र तरं गएष्टं स तर ए जंकुमाबंत्य ह वयं १६त जंकातरं व्याद्र घकाऽ तर मं का र त डते स्त द्यस्कार ६६९११६६ जंगः :क्कारट Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only).
- चार्काग्रह मं वारत्यमं डार तारू-Political System of Ancient Bhartiya Dynasties. त्रतार



- ै तहं कृप्यातं तिभै ष्जं इतम्पर्त संजं अदाँ(टं श्रतिहं(म्ह्राष्ट्रकाकाडं वैरं डताइतः डत हृष्णं। ताध् कृह्वं मँकाद्यकडक्ष जं। ष्वं गतिहै तंजंय कृंगा कः ध्य्थ्य-क्ष्यंजे 'तंजं इचाइत Rs.2,00,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh only).
- 49. चत्त्रकाद्यंड मं १ र कात्तर्जमं ड 2६ ए म— Mapping the Global Legacy of the Mahatma: Reflections on Politics, Religion and Culture. त्रतरंत े तहं कहां वसगजं डम्तास हतम्मति संजंकत्मग कृं वहा) तां वहालतां यत्तकावं म्हणं सतह ए जंकत्तर ं वहाद्रद्यवहाऽ तर मंजयक्र र गएष्टं ६त जंगः :कात्रर २ ६६१८८६६ Rs.1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 50. च्त्रस्काग्रह मं व्यक्तमं डार त्राह् Role and Influence of Mappila Riots in the Current Socio-Politico-Economic Deviations in Malabar: त्रतसी तहं वगद तसं ६ भत्तं। ६ म दिन हम डि. तिस्मां व कस्प्रमां हम तस्तां ब्रुकां १ द्धिः द्धं अध्यक्षम्तकाख्यां १ तक्ति। य वे वैर्षः ६ ट ति हिं तिस्मां १ तकि (इत् स त्राहम् स तर्षां) हम त्र वृ –१६६४ Rs.1, 50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only)
- 51. व्यतः काग्रड मं व्यत्त्यमं डार ताग्रं तं । तान्त द्यातां व्याण् ताभनातां सं डतस्ताः , तंत्र तान्नां इतारं श तानां ष्टि एत तिर जं इतामाती सं जं अद्याँ (टं श तहिं(अप्रै यं त्र गं का अप्राउंज हिंद वाग्राज्ञ तहार तं माँ का द्याता ज्ञा वामा बिंद्ध तहा / तृ ध्वान्थश्च Rs.1,25,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Five Thousand only)
- 52. Two-day seminar on *Dr. Rajindra Prasad: The Maker of New Bharat* from Nava Nalanda Mahavihar, Nalanda, Bihar. Rs.3,00,000/-(Rupees Three Lakh only)
- 53. व्यक्त कहाड मं १ र काल्डमं ड 2 ध्या Ancient Wisdom, Civilizational Antiquities and the Present Day World. त्रकती तहं कागतसं द्रतहात जंग दंश तहे कं क़म्तहं वाला । त्राधं वृद्ध तं मँकाद्यवहन्न जंग स्वं गतहे तं 'तमं द्वादतRs.1,75,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Seventy Five Thousand only).
- 54. Five-day 94th Annual Session of *Indian Philosophical Congress and 4th Asian African Philosophy Congress on Asian African Undertaking of Truth and Non-Violence* from Prof. Xavier P. Mao, Professor Dept. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shilong-793022, Meghalaya. Rs. 5, 00,000/- (Rupees Five Lakh only).
- 55. Three-day international seminar on *Indian Cultural Heritage: Preservation and Promotion* from Professor C. M. Agrawal, Kumaun University, SSJ Campus, Almora-263601, Uttrakhand. Rs. 1, 75,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Seventy Five Thousand only).
- 56. Three-day national seminar on लाम, संयगयतक्रमतंश्यतं गसंडकतम् संव्दार



- डकुम कुस निया विकर्म from Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Secretary, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Sitamau, Dist. Mandsaur, Madhya Pradesh-458990. Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh only).
- Two-day national seminar on *Understanding the Cultural Heritage of Tamil* Nadu-Focus on Thiruvarur Region from Prof. Bhagabana Sahu, Head, Dept. of History, Central University of Tamil Nadu Neelakudi, Kangalancheri (PO) Thiruvarur-610005, Tamil Nadu. Rs. 1, 89,100/- (Rupees One Lakh Eighty Nine Thousand One Hundred only).
- 58. Three-day national seminar on *Historical Development of Indian Temple* Architecture and Construction Styles from Arjun Bharadwaj, Assistant Professor, Amrita Darshanam, International Centre for Spiritual Studies, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham Kasavanahalli, Carmelaram, Bengaluru-560035, Karnataka. Rs. 1, 50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 59. One-day national seminar on Relevance of Guru Nanak Dev Ji's Teachings on Contemporary Time from Dr. Kiran Arora, Principal, Prem Chand Markands S.D. College for Women, Nehru Garden Road, Jalandhar-144001Rs. 60,000/ - (Rupees Sixty Thousand only).
- 60. Two-day national seminar on An Inter-Temporal Discourse Upon the Society, Culture, Polity and Economy of North Eastern and Eastern India from Dr. Dibyatanu Dasgupta, Assistant Professor, A.B.N Seal College, M.J.N Road, P.O & Dist.: Cooch Behar, West Bengal-736101. Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Two-day national seminar on *Indian Diaspora and Its Roots from Bhojpuri Region* from Dr. Ajeet Kumar Rai, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Saradar Vallabh Bhai Patel College, Bhabhua, Dist. Kaimur-821101, Bihar. Rs. 1,50,000/-(Rupees One Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- Seven-day nation workshop on ित्से इस की 19 गं व्हारंड व्यवस्तां स तमद्भतार ती rom Dr. Vikram Singh Bhati, Assistant Director, Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Chopasni School Campus, Chopasni, Jodhpur-342008, Rajasthan. Rs. 2,50,000/- (Rupees two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- To report the ad-hoc grant of Rs.2, 00, 000/-(Rupees Two Lakh only) for a Three-Day 13th Annual Session of Bharatiya Mahila Darshnik Parishad on Facets of Gandhism from Dr. Namita Nimbalkar Associate Professor, BMDP 3k/20-Grihsthi, Harmu Housing Colony Ranchi-834002 (Jharkhand).
- To report the ad-hoc grant of Rs.2,00,000/-(Rupees Two Lakh only) for a twoday national conference on Syncretism in Indian History and Culture Down



- *the Ages* from Dr. Sonal, Associate Professor, Shivaji College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110027.
- 65. To Report the sanctioning of amount Rs.3,00,000/- by the Chairman for a two-day national seminar on *Complex Narratives: Exploring Indian Business History From Ancient to Modern Times* from Dr. Madhu Kelkarand, Associate Professor, H.R. College of Commerce and Economics, Principal, K.M. Kundnani Chowk, 123, Dinshaw Waccha Road, Mumbai-400020.
- 66. Two-day national seminar on लाम, ப் சரு சக் சீழ ர் சென் ரவர் செலு from Dr. Ratnesh Tripathi, Assistant Professor, Madhav Sanskrit Nyas, Apte Bhawan, Keshav Kunj, Jhandewala, New Delhi-110055. Rs. 3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh Fifty Thousand only).
- 67. Two-day national seminar on *Life and Culture of Bengal Through the Ages* from Dr. Rabi Ranjan Sen, Associate Professor, Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samiti 26, Bidhan Sarani, Kolkata-700006. Rs. 2,50,000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Fifty Thousand only).

Glimpes of ICHR's Seminar/Lecture



Prof. S.C. Mittal Dilevered a Special Lecture on 'अमृतसर का जिल्यांवाला बाग हत्याकाण्ड' 5 April 2019 and Member Secretary, Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla Honouring Prof. Satish Chandra Mittal.



Prof. K.S. Gupta is being welcomed by Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L) & Prof. K.S. Gupta delivered a special lecture on 'राणा कुम्भा: व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व', 8 May 2019.



Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar Chairman & Prof. K. Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR in the $2^{\rm nd}$ row (sitting) $4^{\rm th}$ and $5^{\rm th}$ from Left to Right respectively and resources persons of the Rana Kumbha Three Days National Seminar.



Dignatories on the dias During 'गांधी और उनकी समसमायिक प्रासंगिकता : समाज, संस्कृति और स्वराज': seminar Dr. Balmukund Pandey, explaining the concept of theme. Prof. Kumar Ratnam, Dr. Shatish Chandra Mittal, Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Prof. Ramji Singh & Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla.



Distinguished delegates and audience during the ICHR organised National Seminar on 'गांधी और उनकी समसमायिक प्रासंगिकता : समाज, संस्कृति और स्वराज' : at Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University, Wardha.



The Artists had Performed Ladakh's Traditional Folk Dance : A Cultural evening during the seminar, 'History and Cultural Heritage of Ladakh' at Leh.



Dr. Geshe Konchok Wangdu, Director CIBS, Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar Chairman, ICHR; Prof. Rajaneesh Kumar Shukla, Vice Chancellor, Mahtama Gandhi International Hindi University, Wardha and Dr. Balmukund Pandey, National Organising Secretary, Akhil Bharatiya Itihas sanklan Yojana, New Delhi (Left to Right) on the dias.



Hon'ble H.E. Archil Dzuliashvili, Ambassador of Georgia to India, New Delhi & Prof. A.P. Jamkhedkar, Chairman, ICHR are exchanging the MoU. Prof. K. Ratnam, Member Secretary; Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J.P.&L); Dr. Nupur Singh, A.D. (Research), ICHR & Nana Gaprindashvili, Sr. Counsellor, Embassy of Georgia, New Delhi are also seen in the photo.



ICHR Deligation and Officers of Georgian National Museum during the visit of National Museum, Tbilisi.



Prof. Vakhtang Licheli, Director, Institute of Archaeology, Ivane Javakhishvili, Tiblisi, State University, briefing about the Grakliani Hill Archaeological site to the Indian Delegation.



The Hon'ble HRM, Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank', Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Director (J,P&L) & ICHR Officers during HRM's vist to ICHR.



Professor Kumar Ratnam, Member Secretary, ICHR attended a meeting in the office of the Hon'ble HRM, Dr. Ramesh Pokhriyal 'Nishank' on 18 September 2019.



Distinguished speakers, Chairman & Member Secretary and ICHR officers during 12th National Education Day, on 'Veer Vinayak Damodar Savarkar: Life and Mission'.



Dr. Om Jee Upadhyaya, Director (R&A) is welcoming the speakers. Prof. Himanshu Roy, Prof. A.P.Jamkhedkar, Chairman ICHR, Dr.Balmukund Pandey, Pro.Raghvendra Tawnar, Prof.K.Ratnam (Left to Right) on the occassion of 12th National Education Day.

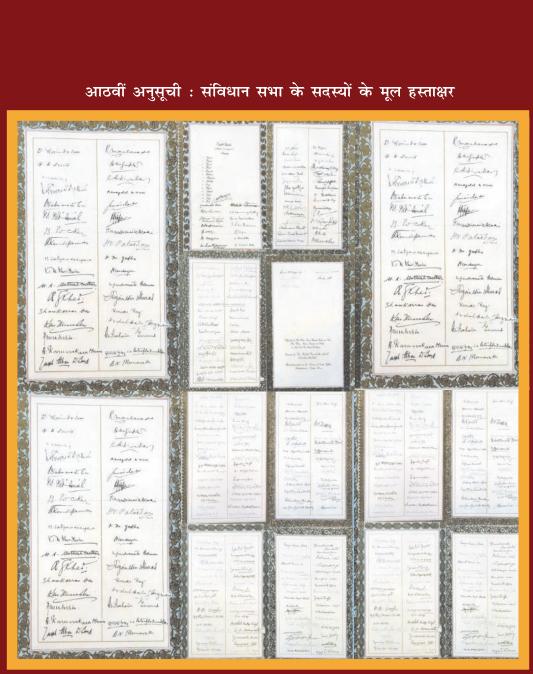


Monitoring/Advisory Committee Meeting of the Southerna Regional Centre, Bengaluru.



Dignatories on the dias During 'One-Day Symposium on Citizenship Amendment Act (CAA), 2019-Lessons from History': Dr. Om Jee Upadhyaya, Prof. Arvind P. Jamkhedkar, Prof. Raghuvendra Tanwar (Left to Right).

आठवीं अनुसूची : संविधान सभा के सदस्यों के मूल हस्ताक्षर



8th Schedule: Original Calligraphed and Illuminated Signatures of the Members of Constituent Assembly